

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 339th Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of
NCTE, Bangalore on 22nd - 23rd May, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. Prof. M.S. Lalithamma | - | Member |
| 3. Shri. Krishna Mohan Rao | - | Member |
| 4. Shri. Rangadhamappa | - | Member |
| 5. Shri. Sanjay Gupta
Regional Director | - | Non-Member
(Convenor) |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani, Prof. S. Ponnala, and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, A&N Islands & Lakshadweep.

The Committee in its 339th meeting has decided to convene the 340th meeting of SRC during 8-9 June, 2017 and the proposed 341st meeting of SRC during 15-16 June, 2017.

Dr. M.P. Vijayakumar, who could not attend because of unavoidable circumstances, took leave of absence.

**Consideration of LOI Notice reply, Appeal remand back case, Show Cause Notice reply
and Non Submission of reply : (Volume-1)**

1.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30050</p> <p>D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Block Institute of Teacher Education, Nilgiris, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.06.2016.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before the Committee.</p> <p>SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This will be a 'stand alone' course.2. Land document is not given.3. NOC is given.4. BP is given. Built-up area is 1116 sq.mts.5. BCC not given.6. LUC/EC – not required for a Govt. institution.7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution submitted SCN reply along with document on 02.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329th Meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Land documents are given. Land area is adequate.
----	--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. LUC is there.
3. EC not required. Govt. land.
4. Building Plan is in order.
5. BCC not given.
6. FDRs not required.
7. Cause inspection.
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

An e-mail received from Shri Dr. Krishna Kant Sharma on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:-

"My VT member ID is 407860. I have been appointed by your office to inspect BITE, Gudalur (SRCAPP201630050). Now please inform me about another VT member so we can fix the date of visit and make our travel plan accordingly. Till date He/She has not contacted the institution."

Second point is that as per our dashboard we have to visit the institution in between 20th Feb. to 12th March. Till 25th Feb. I am busy with my University work. As board examinations will be in the month of march, so the institution is willing to extend the date. Can we do so after consulting another VT member."

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 19.03.2017 to 08.04.2017.

An e-mail received from VT member Shri Shivaji Shinde on 10.04.2017 and stated as under:

"We have inspection of Block Institute of Teachers Education, Gudalur, Tamilnadu on 02.04.2017 to 04.04.2017. But due to server problem we could not send the VT report of this institute."

We also talked to us on phone regarding this problem."

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 02.04.2017 TO 04.04.2017 inspection report hard copy received on 11.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is there. Govt. land. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC not required.
3. BP is approved by PWD Engineer and not the local body concerned. But, State Govt. has given the required permission.
4. BCC is not given.
5. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed.(1 unit). Ask them to submit BCC along with the LOI reply.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent trough on-line on 18.04.2017 and the institution submitted the LOI reply on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 03rd May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is received.
2. BCC, duly approved, is given. But, it is not in format.
3. Faculty list is examined;
 - There is no regular Principal.
 - Subject specialization of faculty members is not shown.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued on 08.05.2017.

The institution has submitted the Show Cause Notice reply on 11.05.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	BCC, duly approved, is given. But, it is not in format.	<p>" As per the decision meeting No. 338, dated 1-3rd May 2017 regarding SCN for the recognition of D.El.Ed., course for BITE, Gudalur, Tamil Nadu. I herewith submit the following documents (Hard Copies) as under.</p> <p>1) Original Copy of Building Completion Certificate format issued by Executive Engineer, Public Works Department (PWD), Govt. of</p>	<p>The institution has submitted the Building Soundness Certificate, which is approved by the Executive Engineer, P.W.D., UDHAGAMANDALAN.</p> <p><u>Built up area in Building Soundness Certificate</u></p> <p>GF= 859.622 Sq.Mtr. FF= 640.378 Sq.Mtr.</p> <hr/> <p><u>Total = 1500 Sq.Mtr. (16145.87 Sq.ft)</u></p>

		<p>2. Faculty list is examined;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - There is no regular Principal. - Subject specialization of faculty members is not shown. 	<p>Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>2) Original copy of subject specialization of faculty members including Principal – approved by The Director, SCERT, Chennai, Tamil Nadu – (New).</p> <p>Kindly I request you to issue the grant of formal recognition of BIET, Gudalur for this academic year 2017-18."</p>	<p>The institution has submitted the Original faculty list, which is approved by SCERT Chennai.</p>
		<p><u>Remarks:-</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institution has submitted the Building Soundness Certificate, which is approved by the Executive Engineer, P.W.D., UDHAGAMANDALAN. <p>The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. What we need is BCC in format. Building Soundness Certificate is not the same. Ask them to clarify. 2. Service certificate of Principal is not submitted. 3. Subject specialization of faculty members is shown. The Following deficiencies are there: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) One Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is required. (ii) One Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts) is required. 4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. 5. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18. 		
2.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30047</p> <p>M.P.Ed 1 Unit</p>	<p>Annamalai University, Thiruvetkulam Village, Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar Village, 1 Street, Chidambaram Taluk, Annamalai Nagar City, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamil Nadu for offering M.P.Ed course for two</p>		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>B.P.Ed-AI 1 Unit Annamalai University, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>year duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC for both courses issued by Government.2. Land document is there. Government land. Land area(24.97 acres) is adequate.3. LUC/EC – given.4. BP is given. Legible. Built-up area shown is 5881 sq.mts.5. BCC is given. Built up area shown is 5881 sq.mts.6. FDRs not given.7. Cause composite inspection.8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17th to 18th February, 2017 and VT report is submitted in online on 24.02.2017 and hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017 and 28.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February, to 3rd March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. All requirements are met.2. They cannot apply for B.P.Ed.-A.I. and M.P.Ed. in one application.3. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed.-A.I. (1 unit). <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued for B.P.Ed-AI (1 unit) through On-line mode on 07.03.2017.</p> <p>The university submitted the reply on 08.03.2017 and stated as under:-</p> <p><i>"The Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Annamalai University has submitted application with the NCTE for granting recognition to M.P.Ed. and additional intake of 1 unit for B.P.Ed. (for which recognition to already granted by NCTE) for the 2017-18 Session. In continuation of this, NCTE has assigned two VT</i></p>
---	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

members for assessing the infrastructural and institutional facilities available with the Department of Physical Education and sports Sciences, Annamalai University for granting recognition to M.P.Ed. and additional intake of 1 unit for B.P.Ed., who conducted the inspection on 17th & 18th February, 2017 and submitted their report to the NCTE as per the 327th meeting minutes of the SRC, Bangalore. The SRC, NCTE has discussed the case of Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Annamalai University and resolved to issue LOI for additional intake for B.P.Ed. only as per the 332nd meeting minutes of SRC, Bangalore. In this connection we wish to bring to your kind notice the following matters.

- ❖ The Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Annamalai University has applied for recognition for M.P.Ed. and additional intake of 2 units for B.P.Ed. through the 'Instructions for submitting online application' which specifically mention -- 'It may be noted if any prospective society / Organization is opting for multiple Teacher Education Programme / Courses apply in the same application. The applicant need not submit a separate applications for the same institute' (Instruction for submitting online application, NCTE, page No.02 last Para) and also in accordance with the applications --- "prospecting organization need to submit a single application for a particular institute, irrespective of intending for new programmes or increasing in intake or both " ____ " But for a particular TEI there has to be only a single application (during a particular session)" (Instruction for submitting online application, NCTE, page No.12.).
- ❖ We have submitted four soft copies of the application along with all necessary documents in person to the NCTE, SRC, Bangalore and got our endorsed copy after scrutiny by NCTE – SRC, Bangalore.
- ❖ No fault was noticed by NCTE, SRC in the application submitted by us, as evident from the minutes of meeting held on 19th & 20th January 2017, excepting the FDRs not given which was already clarified.
- ❖ The NCTE, SRC has assigned two VT members to inspect the infrastructural and institutional facilities and the same was intimated to us by NCTE and consequently the inspection was held on 17th & 18th February, 2017. The VT members made a comprehensive inspection and the VT members submitted their report.
- ❖ From the minutes of the meeting of NCTE, SRC held between 28th February, 2017 and 3rd March 2017 we understand our prayer for **granting recognition for M.P.Ed. is not considered with an observation of 'They cannot apply for B.P.Ed. AI and M.P.Ed. recognition in one application'** which is contradictory to the instructions provided for submitting online application.
- ❖ We observed that our institution fulfilled all requirements both on infrastructural and instructional grounds from the observation made by NCTE, SRC in their minutes as 'Everything in order' and we like to bring to your notice **The filling of application online process was done strictly following the instructions provided by NCTE only.**

- ❖ As the application is submitted as per the instructions provided and no fault was found during Scrutiny at different stages by NCTE, SRC the institution fulfills the conditions for getting recognition for M.P.Ed. and additional intake for B.P.Ed., I am hereby requesting you to issue LOI regarding the grant of recognition for M.P.Ed. and also permit us to make an additional intake for B.P.Ed. Moreover we have already obtained recognition for B.P.Ed. and hence getting recognition for M.P.Ed. is our priority in case you decide to opt any one of our request

I Herby request you to take in to consideration the above mentioned facts and take a favorable decision so that we are given recognition for M.P.Ed. in addition to the already issued permission to admit one additional unit for B.P.Ed. for which the authorities will be very much thankful.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We have sought clarification from NCTE(HQ) whether one can apply for two programmes in one application.
2. Await clarification.
3. Put up on 30.3.17.

A letter dated 31.03.2017 received from NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi regarding Single application submitted by the institutions for two courses for the year 2017-18.

The SRC in its 335th Meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Land area is adequate for both B.P.Ed. & M.P.Ed.
2. Built-up area required is (2700+500) 3200 sq.mts. whereas they have 5881 sq.mts.
3. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit) also.

Accordingly, As per the decision of the SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 19.04.2017 for M.P.Ed course.


LOI reply was received by this office on 02.05.2017 (for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st to 03rd May, 2017 the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

BPEd(1 Unit) + BPEd.- A.I.(1 unit)

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
 - 1.1 Principal's Service experience is not stated.
 - 1.2 Dietician is not there.

M.P.Ed.(1 unit)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. Principal's Service Experience is not stated.
4. Issue Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.05.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 08.05.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents
1	<u>BPEd(1 Unit) + BPEd.- A.I.(1 unit)</u> and <u>M.P.Ed.(1 unit)</u> Principal's Service experience is not stated.	I understand from this meeting that there are two deficiencies found in the meeting convened by NCTE SRC-338(2). 1. Lacking for service certificate of principal/HOD I am furnishing along with the copy of the appointment order and service details of Dr.R.L Sudhan Paulraj Professor and Head, Department of Physical Education and Sports Science, for your reference and to remove the deficiency.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The University has submitted Service certificate of the Principal Shri Dr.R.L Sudhan Paul Raj. Copy of the University order No.536/2017 (C) dated 01.04.2017 is submitted. Copy of the Appointment order of the Shri. Tmt.K. Kokila (order No.259/2002) (S) dated 24.07.2002 is submitted. The University has submitted photocopy of the Office Memorandum
2	Dietician is not there.	2. Appointment of Dietician. Already, Tmt.K. Kokila was appointed as a dietician in the Department of Physical Education and Sports Science. Her staff ID No.08230 and I enclosed her appointment order	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		copy and affidavit. This is for your necessary action to remove the deficiency, and necessary order may be given to run the programme in the academic session 2017-18.	No.S2/2017 dated 05.05.2017.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Smt.K. Kokila has been appointed as Dietician temporarily for a period of one year from the dated of joining duty. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Show Cause Notice reply is seen. Service Certificate of Principal is given. He has the qualifications required. The Dietician has been appointed (on transfer) from the Phy.Edn. Dept. It is not clarified whether it is a permanent arrangement or a temporary one. Ask them to clarify. Ask them also to report the qualification details of the dietician. Issue Notice accordingly. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18. 	
3.	SRCAPP14844 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Jonah College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullahpur Taluk, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for</p>	

recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015 followed by Reminder I on 14/11/2015. Reminder II on 17.12.2016

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Blue print of building plan is not submitted.
2. BCC & EC is not submitted.
3. Original FDRs to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
5. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.

The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:

"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not submitted Questionnaire."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th-06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the establishment of a B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17.

Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be competed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.

Hence, I request you to madam, kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed & B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances; the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17."

In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.

Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17."

Accordingly, a letter to the institution conveying the decision of the SRC 308th meeting sent on 16.05.2015. The institution has not replied.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and deiced as under:

1. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.
2. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.
3. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.

4. Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Grant of recognition retrospectively is not within SRC's powers. FR for 2016-17, in any case, cannot be given after 2.5.16 because of the Supreme Court order.
2. NOC normally should specify the year. But, even in its absence, with reference to its date of issue, we have been working out the year of commencement of recognition. In all the cases cited by the College in their online reply to our SCN. The NOCs do have the dates of issue.

As per the website information, the institution has submitted representation on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February – 03rd March, 2017 considered the matter and decided under:

1. Subsequent addition of date to the NOC cannot be accepted.
2. The reply to Show Cause Notice is rejected.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 06.03.2017.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-195/2017 Appeal/7th Meeting-2017 dated: 01.05.2017 received by this office on 02.05.2017 stated as follows:

"...appeal committee noted that applicant had filed a Writ Petition No. 12247/12281 of 2017 Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad and the Hon'ble court vide dated 12.04.2017 had directed that Appellate Authority to dispose of the appeal within 2 weeks.

Appeal Committee noted that impugned refusal order dated 06.03.2017 is on the ground that subsequent addition of date in the NOC cannot be accepted. Appeal Committee noted from the relevant

regulatory file that NOC of affiliating body was submitted by the appellant institution along with printout of the application. By submitting NOC with the application, appellant has fulfilled the provision of clause 5(3) of NCTE Regulation, 2014. Subsequently when SRC noticed that NOC does not bear a date, a Show Cause Notice (SCN) was issued on this ground. Appellant rectified the deficiency by getting the date mentioned on the relevant document. There is no change in the NOC issued by affiliating body. Appeal Committee considers that there is no justification in refusing recognition on this ground. Appeal Committee is also aware that SRC of its own has reviewed its own decisions of refusing recognition on grounds of belated NOC and Subsequently accepting the NOC which were issued much after the cut of date. Appeal Committee decided to set aside the impugned order dated 06.03.2017 and remands back the case for further processing of the application.

On perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned order dated 06.03.2017, and remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Jonah College of Teacher Education (Ahad Educational), Aitipamula, Kattangoor, Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 03rd May, 2017 considered the matter and decided to "Process."

As per decision of SRC the application was processed as follows:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Jonah College of Physical Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana
Name and address of the Society	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5, Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Qutubullahpur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana			
Date of Inspection		08.02.2017			
Address of the institution as per VT Report		Jonah College of Physical Education, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, NH-65, Nalagonda District-508206, Telangana			
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	M.P.Ed (SRCAPP201630193)	1 unit	----	-----	-----
03	B.Ed (SRCAPP14912)	2 units	----	-----	-----
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>		Date of Regn. and in the name of	20.02.2015 Ahad Educational and Charitable Society		
<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			Submitted in English Version		
Date of registration of land			a) 13.05.2015 b) 26.05.2015 c) 27.06.2015 d) 04.11.2015		
Land registered in the name of			Ahad Educational and Charitable Society		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed			Sale Deed		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.			a) 978/A1/2 b) 978/A1/1 c) 975 & 976/1A d) 978/B1 & 978/1		

Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	a) Acres 1.36 b) Acres 1.00 c) Acres 2.39 & 0.26 d) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 Total – 6.21 Acres or 25130.98
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Submitted
Sy.No	975, 976/1A, 978/A1, 978/1, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2
Location	Aitipamula Village, Nalgonda District, Telangana
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis
Built up area	Not Mentioned
Extent	32415.32 Sq.mts
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Sociey, Sy.No. 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2, 975, 976/1A, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, Nalgonda District, Telangana
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)
Plot area/land area	Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Total built-up area	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Date of approval	20.05.2015
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	975, 976, 978 at Aitipamula Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 2.39, 0.26 & 4.16 = Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts

Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	22.01.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Jonah College of Teacher Education and Johan College of Physical Education, Aitipamula (V), Katangoor (M), Nalgonda District, Telangana
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	975, 976/1A, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 34817.36 Sq.ft FF – 34817.36 Sq.ft Total – 69634.72 Sq.ft or 6469.30 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)
Date of issue	06.01.2017
Name and designation of approving authority	G.Koti Reddy Dy. Executive Engineer
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	a) 978/B1 & 978/1 at Aitipamula Village b) 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village c) 975 at Aitipamula Village d) 978/B1/1 at Aitipamula Village
Search for the period	01.01.2001 to 08.01.2017
Extent of land	a) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 b) Acres 0.76 c) 119 Guntas d) Acres 1.00
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	12.01.2017
Name and designation of	M.Purya Naik, Sub - Registrar

issuing authority	
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Mahatma Gandhi University for B.P.Ed
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	50300093710347	50300093687290
Name of the Bank	HDFC Bank	HDFC Bank
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c
Duration of FDR	24 months	24 months
Date of Issue	25.05.2015	25.05.2015
Date of Maturity	25.05.2017	25.05.2017
Website of the institution	www.jonahcpe.in	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	6471.68 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2528.6 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100 (Composite)
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4300 Books, 12 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted Original FDRs. Photocopy Submitted which is in Single A/c.
- The institution has submitted NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University for B.P.Ed. The academic Year not mentioned.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- Institution submitted affidavit for 50 students at the time of applying course. At the time of inspection institution submitted affidavit for 100 students.

Now, an court order received from the High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad, for the State of Telangana and Andhra Pradesh in W.P.Nos: 12247 and 12381 of 2017. The letter stated as under;

COMMON ORDER:

"these two writ petitions are being disposed of by this common order as they relate to challenge made to the order passed by the respondent on 06.03.2017 rejecting the request of the petitioners for grant of recognition to run B.Ed., and B.P.Ed., programmes as sought vide applications, dated 06.07.2015, submitted physically and through on-line, dated 30.06.2015.

The only ground, as could be seen from the letter of rejection, is non-mentioning of the date and academic year in the 'No Objection Certificate' and the petitioners appear to have complied with all other conditions. But, the learned counsel for the respondent submits that since there is a provision for Appeal, the said lapse can be considered on the representation of the petitioners by the appellate authority.

In view of the same, the writ petitions are disposed of giving liberty to the petitioners to file an Appeal as expeditiously as possible and after filing of the said Appeal, the same shall be disposed of by the appellate authority within two weeks therefrom in accordance with law.

The Committee considered the Appellate authority order in respect of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The Appellate Authority has directed to accept the NOC as corrected by the issuing authority. Accordingly, it is accepted.
2. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP & BCC are in order. Built-up area is adequate.
6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>@7+5 lakhs for each programme.</p> <p>7. Issue LOI for BPed.(1 unit of 100).</p> <p>8. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.</p>
4.	<p>SRCAPP14912</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Jonah College of Teacher Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullahpur Taluk, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015 followed by Reminder I 28/08/2015 and Reminder II on 21/10/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th 31st October, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that "submit in the next meeting along with a note on the B.P.Ed case"</p> <p>As directed the matter was placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Blue print of building plan is not submitted. 2. BCC & EC is not submitted. 3. Original FDRs to be submitted. 4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 5. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.

The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:

"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not submitted Questionnaire."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th-06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the establishment of a B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17.

Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be completed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.

Hence, I request you to madam, kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed & B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances; the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17.

In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.

Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17."

Accordingly, a letter to the institution conveying the decision of the SRC 308th meeting sent on 16.05.2016. The institution has not replied.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.
2. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.
3. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.
4. Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Grant of recognition retrospectively is not within SRC's powers. FR for 2016-17, in any case, cannot be given after 2.5.16 because of the Supreme Court order.
2. NOC normally should specify the year. But, even in its absence, with reference to its date of issue, we have been working out the year of commencement of recognition. In all the cases cited by the College in their online reply to our SCN. The NOCs do have the dates of issue.

As per the website information, the institution has submitted representation on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February – 03rd March, 2017 considered the matter and decided under:

1. Subsequent addition of date to the NOC cannot be accepted.
2. The reply to Show Cause Notice is rejected.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 06.03.2017.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-193/2017 Appeal/7th Meeting-2017 dated: 01.05.2017 received by this office on 02.05.2017 stated as follows:

"...appeal committee noted that applicant had filed a Writ Petition No. 12247/12281 of 2017 Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad and the Hon'ble court vide dated 12.04.2017 had directed that Appellate Authority to dispose of the appeal within 2 weeks.

Appeal Committee noted that impugned refusal order dated 06.03.2017 is on the ground that subsequent addition of date in the NOC cannot be accepted. Appeal Committee noted from the relevant regulatory file that NOC of affiliating body was submitted by the appellant institution along with printout of the application. By submitting NOC with the application, appellant has fulfilled the provision of clause 5(3) of NCTE Regulation, 2014. Subsequently when SRC noticed that NOC does not bear a date, a Show Cause Notice (SCN) was issued on this ground. Appellant rectified the deficiency by getting the date mentioned on the relevant document. There is no change in the NOC issued by affiliating body. Appeal Committee considered that there is no justification in refusing recognition on grounds of belated NOC and subsequently accepting the NOC which were issued much after the cut of date. Appeal Committee decided to set aside the impugned order dated 06.03.2017 and remands back the case for further processing of the application.

On perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned order dated 06.03.2017, and remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Jonah College of Teacher Education (Ahad Educational), Aitipamula, Kattangoor, Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 03rd May, 2017 considered the matter and decided to "Process."

As per decision of SRC the application was processed as follows:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Jonah College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana				
Name and address of the Society	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5, Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullapur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana				
Date of Inspection	08.02.2017				
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Jonah College of Teacher Education, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, Nalgonda District-508206, Telangana				
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	M.P.Ed (SRCAPP201630193)	1 unit	----	-----	-----
03	B.P.Ed (SRCAPP14844)	1 unit	----	-----	-----

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR		
<u>REGISTRATION</u> <u>BYE-LAW</u> <u>CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	20.02.2015 Ahad Educational and Charitable Society


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	Details of Land Documents:	
	Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	The institution submitted 4 (four) original certified land documents in English Version.
	Date of registration of land	e) 13.05.2015 f) 26.05.2015 g) 27.06.2015 h) 04.11.2015
	Land registered in the name of	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
	Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed
	Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	e) 978/A1/2 f) 978/B1/1 g) 975 & 976/1A h) 978/B1 & 978/1
	Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	e) Acres 1.36 f) Acres 1.00 g) Acres 2.39 & 0.26 h) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 Total – 6.21 Acres or 25130.98
	<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	
	Sy.No	975, 976/1A, 978/A1, 978/1, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2
	Location	Aitipamula Village, Nalgonda District, Telangana
	Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis
	Built up area	Not Mentioned
	Extent	32415.32 Sq.mts
	<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Submitted
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Sociey, Sy.No. 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2, 975, 976/1A, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, Nalgonda District, Telangana
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education

	(B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)
Plot area/land area	Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Total built-up area	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Date of approval	20.05.2015
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	975, 976, 978 at Aitipamula Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 2.39, 0.26 & 4.16 = Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	22.01.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Jonah College of Teacher Education and Johan College of Physical Education, Aitipamula (V), Katangoor (M), Nalgonda District, Telangana
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	975, 976/1A, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 34817.36 Sq.ft FF – 34817.36 Sq.ft Total – 69634.72 Sq.ft or 6469.30 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)
Date of issue	06.01.2017


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

Name and designation of approving authority	G.Koti Reddy Dy. Executive Engineer
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	e) 978/B1 & 978/1 at Aitipamula Village f) 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village g) 975 at Aitipamula Village h) 978/B1/1 at Aitipamula Village
Search for the period	01.01.2001 to 08.01.2017
Extent of land	e) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 f) Acres 0.76 119 Guntas h) Acres 1.00
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	12.01.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	M.Purya Naik, Sub - Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Mahatma Gandhi University for B.Ed
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	503000937107 03	50300093686251
Name of the Bank	HDFC Bank	HDFC Bank
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c
Duration of FDR	24 months	24 months
Date of Issue	25.05.2015	25.05.2015
Date of Maturity	25.05.2017	25.05.2017
Website of the institution	www.jonahcpe.in	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	6471.68 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2528.6 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	80
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3120 Books, 7 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution not submitted Original FDRs. Photocopy Submitted which is in Single A/c.
- The institution submitted NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University for B.Ed. The academic Year not mentioned.
- At the time of application submission, institution submitted affidavit for one unit. VT conducted for 2 units.

Now, an court order received from the High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad, for the State of Telangana and Andhra Pradesh in W.P.Nos: 12247 and 12381 of 2017. The letter stated as under;

COMMON ORDER:

"these two writ petitions are being disposed of by this common order as they relate to challenge made to the order passed by the respondent on 06.03.2017 rejecting the request of the petitioners for grant of recognition to run B.Ed., and B.P.Ed., programmes as sought vide applications, dated 06.07.2015, submitted physically and through on-line, dated 30.06.2015.

The only ground, as could be seen from the letter of rejection, is non-mentioning of the date and academic year in the 'No Objection


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Certificate' and the petitioners appear to have complied with all other conditions. But, the learned counsel for the respondent submits that since there is a provision for Appeal, the said lapse can be considered on the representation of the petitioners by the appellate authority.

In view of the same, the writ petitions are disposed of giving liberty to the petitioners to file an Appeal as expeditiously as possible and after filing of the said Appeal, the same shall be disposed of by the appellate authority within two weeks therefrom in accordance with law.

The writ petitions are accordingly disposed of. Miscellaneous petitions, if any pending in these writ petitions, shall stand closed."

The Committee considered the Appellate authority order in respect of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The Appellate Authority has directed to accept the NOC as corrected by the issuing authority. Accordingly, it is accepted.
2. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP & BCC are in order. Built-up area is adequate.
6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @7+5 lakhs for each programme.
7. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).
8. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.

5.	SRCAPP2645 D.EEd-AI 1 Unit SRCAPP2648	<u>D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP2645)</u> Sri Srisaila Bramarambha Mallikarjuna Educational Society, No. 9-1, Nehru Nagar Road, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to ChegireddyLingareddy Institute of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No.
----	--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

B.Ed Units	2	<p>3385/08, Plot No. 25/A2A,25A2B, 25/A4, Nehrunagar Street, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder II on 14.10.2015</p> <p><u>B.Ed (SRCAPP2648)</u></p> <p>Sri Srisaila Bramarambha Mallikarjuna Educational Society, No. 9-1, Nehru Nagar Road, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Chegireddy Lingareddy Institute of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No. 3385/08, Plot No. 25/A2A,25A2B, 25/A4, Nehrunagar Street, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder II on 19.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 293rd meeting held during 29th to 31st October, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP3645) and B.Ed (SRCAPP2648) courses along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cause composite Inspection. 2. VT should also collect all the relevant documents.
---------------	---	--

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 14.01.2016.

On 01.02.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection for a few days which stated as under:-

"We are from Chegireddy Ligareddy Institute of Elementary Education, Kandulapuram Cumbam, Prakasam District, SRCAPP2645 & SRCAPP2648, A.P, Secretary & Correspondent, our college Mr.Chegireddy Ramaliga Reddy died by accident in the last week. He was the only son of our Chairman, Chegireddy Ramlinga Reddy. Our Chairman is not interested to face the inspection for establishment new college /additional programme. He was sick and is also facing personal problems. So we request you to please postpone inspection because of the above said reason."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the request for postponement of inspection and decided as under:

- **Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.**

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. Letter as per SRC's decision not sent. The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Cause composite inspection.**
2. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection noticed through online on 24.02.2017 and inspection of the institution was fixed between 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017.

Now, the VT members submitted representation through e-mail on 04.04.2017 and stating as follows;

".....we (Dr. N. Rajashekara and Dr. Preyanandni Dixit) VT members, kindly to inform you that Chegireddy Linga Reddy Institute of Elementary Education, Nehru Nagar, Kandula Puram Village, Cumbum Post, Prakasam – 523333, Andhra Pradesh SRC.No. SRCAPP2645, SRCAPP2648 has withdrawn the inspection. We are sending some letters, which was sent to us by college and they informed to SRC-NCTE also. Please find attachments."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>VT members attached institution's representation dated 18.03.2016 which is stating as follows;</p> <p><u>".....we are from Chegireddy Lingareddy Institute of Elementary Education, Kandulapuram, Cumbum, Prakasam District, under the Society of Sri Srisaila Bramarambha Mallikarjuna Educational Society, Kandulapuram, Cumbum, Prakasam District. We are not interesting to facing the inspection committee to our college, because of there is no demand in our state to this course. We ready to withdrawing the application and not taking inspection. In our state there are so many colleges. That this reason we are not interested to additional course and additional Unit."</u></p> <p>The SRC in its 335th SRC meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The institute has requested for withdrawal of both the applications. 2. The original applications were from the Society. But, the Withdrawal letter is from the Principal of the institute. 3. We cannot act on such an application. 4. Ask them for concurrence of the Society. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 20.04.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply has still been received to our letter. 2. Reject the application. 3. Inform the affiliating body. 4. Close the file.
6.	<p>SRCAPP3166</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p>	<p>Syed Gouse Mohiddin, Plot No.-10-1-190(3), Budida Palyam Street, Kandukur Village & Post, Kandukur Taluk, Prakasam District-523105, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to SRM B.Ed College, Plot No.12-5-78(2), Subedar Street, Kandukur Village & Post, Kandukur Taluk, Prakasam District-523105, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.05.2015</p>

SRM College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	B.Ed	<p>The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder- I on 19.02.2016 and Reminder-II on 16.11.2016.</p> <p>The Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p><i>The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</i></p> <p>The SRC, in its 291st meeting held during 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue <u>Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection'</u> of the application on the following ground:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'</i> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 24.10.2015.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 297th meeting held during 27th to 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, show cause notice reply dated 24.10.2015 from the institution and decided as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"Delayed submission of NOC, Cannot be condoned. Reject."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January 2016 decided as under:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>"...In the backdrop of representation received from the applicant – institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the affiliating body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties cause to applicant institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission of delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their date of issue."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p>
---------------------------------------	------	---

1. This is reopening of a case of delayed submission of NOC.
2. LUC, BCC and EC not given.
3. Cause Inspection.
4. Ask VT to obtain all relevant documents.

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 04.04.2016.

In 314th SRC meeting held on 27th – 28th May, Committee decided to cause inspection of RPRO cases. These are around 1885 fulfilling norms of 2014 Regulations. Simultaneously 2016-17 applications and these 1885 old institution of B.Ed (2 units)/M.Ed/B.P.Ed inspection got delay.

The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 4th & 5th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Inspection ordered earlier has not been done.
2. Cause inspection quickly now.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Inspection of the institution was noticed through online on 10.02.2017 and inspection of the institution was fixed between 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was cancelled by the system in online mode due to non acceptance of visit by one or both the VT members.

Again inspection was rescheduled through online mode on 24.02.2017 and inspection of the institution was fixed between 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017.

Now, an e-mail received by VT member on 04.04.2017 and stating as follows:

".....I requested to you that I had contact SRM B.Ed College, Subedar Street, Prakasam (AP) Managing Director's Mobile Number 09912613038 and 0949402499. But they are not interested for two year B.Ed course and they are not ready for inspection.

So I send report for further action."

The SRC in its 335th SRC meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT has reported that the institution is not interested in pursuing the application and therefore, they do not want the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>inspection.</p> <p>2. Ask the applicant to confirm that they are not interested in the course and that they want to withdraw the application.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 21.04.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply has been received to our letter dt. 21.4.17. 2. Reject the application. 3. Inform the affiliating body. 4. Close the file.
7.	<p>SRCAPP14648 B.Ed</p> <p>Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Educational Society, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Road, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Street, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 23.04.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.12.2015</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While</p>

submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- ***The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014***

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th & 30th September, 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing.**

Letter to the institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character sent on 13.10.2015.

The SRC, in its 296th meeting held during 15th & 16th December, 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

1. **Land area inadequate**
2. **Show Cause Notice for refusal.**

But, rejection order was issued on 22.01.2016 instead of show cause notice.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **The earlier decision dated 15-16 December 2015 was to issue of a SCN.**
2. **Instead, by mistake, a rejection order was issued.**
3. **We have to rectify this error.**
4. **Accordingly, the rejection order issued is reviewed and rescinded.**
5. **Withdraw the rejection order and issue a SCN as directed on 15-16 December, 2015.**

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.

The institution submitted its reply along with relevant document on 09.01.2017.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. **Title is clear. Land area of 1 acre is adequate.**

2. NOC is given.
3. LUC is given.
4. EC is given. Latest EC required.
5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 6328 sq.mts.
6. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate for both the courses with 2 units.
7. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units).
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection intimation was noticed through online mode on 14.06.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 09th & 10th March, 2017. VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. There are 3 applications: No.14654 for D.El.Ed.-AI(2 units) No.14650 for D.El.Ed.(2 units) and No.14648 for B.Ed.(2 units).
2. They already have D.El.Ed.(1 unit) given long ago.
3. They claim to be running liberal education courses also.
4. We gave recognition to D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) in April 2016.
5. They withdrew their application for D.El.Ed.(2 units). Their request was accepted. Now, they wish to 'withdraw' their request for withdrawal of the application.
6. Land area and Built-up area appear to be adequate for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) + D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) + D.El.Ed. (2 units) (if revived) + B.Ed.(2 units).
7. BP & BCC are Okay. They seem to indicate coverage of all the courses cited.
8. Latest EC is required.
9. They must give FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each programme.
10. Please resubmit with a comparative chart covering all the courses listed above.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a comparative chart was prepared and placed before SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th & 20th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. They were given FR for D.El.Ed.(1 Basic unit) in 2012.
2. They have been given D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) in April 2016.
3. They had applied for B.Ed.(2 units). This case is under process.
- 4.1 They had applied for D.El.Ed.(2 basic units) in 2016-17.
- 4.2 They requested for withdrawal of this application on 9.1.2017.
- 4.3 The request was accepted on 7.2.17; and, a formal order for


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- rejection of the application as withdrawn was issued on 16.3.17.
- 4.4 They have now requested for withdrawal of their withdrawal letter. It is too late to reverse the process. We cannot accept their present request. It is accordingly rejected.
 - 5 Issue a formal order accordingly. Thereafter, close the file No.14650.
 - 6 The application for B.Ed. has been processed. VT Inspection report has come.
 - 7 Scrutiny of the VT Inspection Report and the record shows discrepancies:
 - (i) There are two sale deeds for the same Sy.No.790/2. This needs to be explained.
 - (ii) The land area shown for B.Ed. is 0.5 acre. But, in the LUC and B.P. it becomes 1.0 acre. This needs explanation.
 - (iii) The built-up area shown is adequate in sq.mt.-terms. But, in the absence of coursewise demarcation, the position is unclear on paper; and, it is bound to be chaotic on the ground.
 - 8 LUC is otherwise in order.
 - 9 EC shows different 'search periods' for different courses for the same land. The search in June 15 for D.El.Ed.-A.I. was upto 4.6.15 whereas the search 2 years later (i.e., in March 17) for B.Ed. was only upto May 14! The EC does not appear to be reliable.
 - 10 The BP is duly approved. Date of issue is 26.2.2012. BCC is duly approved. Date of issue shown in the D.El.Ed.(1 unit) case (no.1106) is 4.5.2012. In other words, 1948 sq.mts. in 3 Floors were constructed in 3 months!
 - 11 FDRs are required in original, in Joint account, with a 5-year validity, @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
 - 12 Issue SCN for these deficiencies.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 26.04.2017.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. No reply has been received to our letter dt. 26.4.17.
2. Reject the application.
3. Inform the affiliating body.
4. Close the file.

8.	SRCAPP2016 30100 M.Ed 1 Unit Central University of Tamilnadu, Thiruvapur, Tamil Nadu	<p>Central University of Tamilnadu, Neelakudi Village, Kangalancherry Street, Nannilam Taluk, Thiruvapur District-610101, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Central University of Tamilnadu, Neelakudi Village, Kangalancherry Street, Nannilam Taluk, Thiruvapur District-610101, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>The SRC in its 326th meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2017 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have B.Ed.(2 units). They want M.Ed.(1 unit). 2. NOC is not required. 3. LUC / EC – not required. 4. BP is not certified by the University Engineer. 5. BCC is not in format. Duly approved by CPWD Engineer. 6. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) & M.Ed.(1 unit). 7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online module. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 19.03.2017 to 08.04.2017.</p> <p>An e-mail dated 4.3.2017 one V.T. Member i.e. Dr. Savitha Singh, Associate Professor, Firozabad stating as follows; <i>"I have given acceptance for the inspection of the Central University of Tamil Nadu for M.Ed 5 days ago. Application ID SRCAPP201630100.</i></p> <p><u>But, I will not be able to attend the inspection because yesterday I met with an accident and I have got a fracture in my left leg. The doctor has advised me to have proper bed rest".</u></p> <p>On 06.04.2011 an e-mail received from Dr. R. Karpaga Kumaravel, Former Vice-chancellor, Madurai Kamaraj University stating that <i>"With reference to your email dated 30.1.17 in which it has been stated that "due to technical problem in the online Visiting Team Dash Board the inspection scheduled by SRC is showing 'CANCELLED BY SYSTEM' and hence the inspection has been cancelled for the Central</i></p>
----	--	--

University of Tamil Nadu. Thiruvavarur. This matter was discussed in detail by our Vice Chancellor with the Registrar and the Head of the Department of Education (Myself). It was finally resolved to concentrate and consolidate the B.Sc., B.Ed., Programme for which NCTE recognition has been already obtained and to make it as model programme at the National Level for other Universities to follow. As the Central University of Tamil Nadu (CUTN) is not in a position to appoint additional regular faculty members as required by NCTE norms for the additional Teacher Education Programme this year within the stipulated time, we hereby convey the withdrawal of our application and request you that no inspection is warranted. In the course of time, we will go for the expansion of the department gradually, after the compliance of the NCTE norms like additional regular faculty appointments".

An e-mail dated 6.4.2017 received from another V.T. Member i.e Dr. Nripendra Kumar stating that "with your direction I am ready for the inspection of Central University Tamil Nadu(M.Ed course) when I contact there then he told me that they are not interested for inspection of M.Ed course which was applied by him. They also told me that, on the behalf of University Dr. R. Karpaga Kumarvel has already send the letter for the withdrawal of the application.

In this situation I request you please given me direction for further work.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We cannot take such major decisions based on a letter from the Dean.
2. The authorized person on behalf of the University is always the Registrar for such correspondence.
3. Check with the Registrar whether they wish to withdraw the application.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter sent to the University on 20.04.2014.

The University has not replied our letter so far.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply has been received to our letter dt. 20.4.17. 2. Reject the application. 3. Close the file.
9.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30193</p> <p>M.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Jonah College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5, Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullapur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Aitipamula Village, NH-65, Kattangur Taluk, Aitipamula City, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering M.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A letter dated 21.09.2016 received from Smt. Ranjeev. R. Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana received on 27.09.2016 regarding negative recommendation for B.Ed/ B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed.</p> <p>This matter was placed in SRC 321st meeting held on 28th -29th September, 2016 and the Committee considered and decided as under:- "The letter (dated 21.09.2016) from Spl. Chief Secretary, can be taken as a common 'Objection Certificate' to all pending cases of applications for 2017-18 in which NOC has not been received"</p> <p>A letter was sent to the NCTE, Hqrs on 22.11.2016 regarding clarification on negative recommendation from State Government of Telangana. A clarification letter was received from NCTE, Hqrs on 22.12.2016. The SRC in its 326th meeting held during 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the clarification letter from the NCTE Hqrs and noted the matter.</p> <p>As directed, the application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC not given. 2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC is in order.

4. EC is only for 4.22 acres. EC for the remaining area is also required.
5. BP-only photocopy – not legible.
6. BCC-not given.
7. FDRs – not given.
8. Cause composite inspection along with the B.P.Ed. case.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017, considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:

1. NOC is not dated and does not mention the academic year also. Therefore NOC is not valid.
2. Land document, title and area is available and adequate. BCC is in order with adequate built-up area.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is available.
5. BP is available.
6. They have total built up area of 6471.68 sq.mts.
7. VCD is OK.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.

The institution has submitted reply on 22.02.2017 on seeing the decision uploaded in the website. The same was placed in the SRC 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter again and decided as under:

1. Applicant's should submit NOCs from the affiliating body. Submission of a copy of their application to the affiliating body is not enough.
2. In any case, there is a time-limit for submission of NOCs.

Submitted for decisions of SRC.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The reference to submission of an NOC without date and without academic year in our decision on 22.2.17 was incorrect. That NOC was given by them for the B.P.Ed. course. There is no NOC given for this application.
2. They do not have a B.P.Ed. course to support this M.P.Ed. application after rejection of their B.P.Ed. application.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.04.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The institution has not submitted its reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is no NOC for M.P.Ed. 2. They have not replied to our Show Cause Notice issued on 13.4.17. 3. Reject the application. 4. Inform the affiliating body. 5. Close the file.
10.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30149</p> <p>BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Samatha Degree College, Mahbubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>Modern Educational Society, Nagar Kurnool, Mahbubnagar, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Samatha Degree College, Uyyalawada Village, Hyderabad Road, Nagarkurnool Taluk, Uyyalawada City, Mahbubnagar District – 509209, Telangana for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. They must indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed. (2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A. B.Ed. (1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed. (1 unit). 3. Land document is in order. Land area is adequate. 4. LUC & EC are in order. 5. BP is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3072 sq.mts. which is inadequate. 6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3072 sq.mts. This is inadequate for the 3 courses in reference. 7. FDRs not given. 8. Cause inspection. 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, VT was scheduled through online between 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.</p> <p>An e-mail received from the VT member (Dr.D.P. Singh) on 28.03.2017. It stated as under:</p>

		<p>"After coordination with Dr.Matabar Mishra Ji through their corrected phone no. 9450754578, both VT members has been contacted to the Management representative of SAMATH DEGREE COLLEGE, UYYALA WADA, HYDERABAD ROAD, NAGARKURNOOL which inspection due to some official reasons. Therefore the proposed inspection not conducted by us. This is for your kind information and further action taken by SRC, NCTE."</p> <p>The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The VT has reported that the Management has not co-operated with the inspection. Inspite of making several phone-calls, they did not agree to submit for the inspection. 2. This conduct of the Management is not acceptable at all. 3. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.04.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted its reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They had not cooperated with the V.T. 2. They have not replied to our Show Cause Notice dt. 20.4.17. 3. Reject the application. 4. Inform the affiliating body. 5. Close the file.
11.	<p>SRCAPP14099 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP14100 D.El.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Amaravathi College of Education,</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14100/D.El.Ed</u> Praveen Educational Society, Plot No.4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522438, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed for course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p>

<p>Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14099/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Praveen Educational Society, Plot No. 4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015. A letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.</p> <p>The institution sent reply for Composite character, received by SRC on 18.09.2015.</p> <p>The Scrutiny of application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th to 31st October, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have asked for a capacity of 100 which means 2 units. But, the built up area is inadequate for 2 units.2. The applicant may be asked to decided whether they will opt for one unit; or, whether they will increase the built-up area to qualify for 2 units; or, whether they will drop the application.3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.4. Ask the VT to check in particular these points.5. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.6. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly. <p>The institution sent a letter on 26.12.2015 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"I bring to your kind notice that as composite college we had applied B.Ed & D.El.Ed in one campus, but due to un avoidable circumstances' construction is not completed.</i></p> <p><i>Hence I request you to kindly postpone B.Ed inspection after March</i></p>
-------------------------------	---

2016. We are ready for D.El.Ed inspection. Kindly consider our appeal."

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th -10th January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **This is a case of composite inspection. It is not possible, therefore, to split the inspection as requested by them. Inform accordingly; and, go ahead with the VT Inspection as planned.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. The VT Inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request.**
- 2. They have now not responded to our letter.**
- 3. Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.**

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation and names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.01.2017. VT report along with documents and CD received on 19.01.2017.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th-07th February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Title is clear. Enough land is there.**
- 2. LUC is in order.**
- 3. EC is there. Latest EC is required.**
- 4. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4010 sq.mts.**
- 5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate. There is a discrepancy in the Sy.No... instead of 281 it is shown as 181. Ask them to get it corrected.**
- 6. FDRs not given.**
- 7. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units).**
- 8. Ask them to submit corrected BCC and latest EC along with the faculty list.**
- 9. They should give latest by 28.2.2017 to be able to get FR w.e.f. 2017-18.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI and information letter was sent for both courses on 10.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb to 03rd March 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. No reply to our LOI has been received.
2. Let us give them some more time.
3. Put up 2.3.2017.

The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb & 04th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. There is no reply yet to the LOI issued by us on 10.02.2017.
2. Give further time till 23.03.2017.
3. Put up in the meeting on 24.03.2017.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent on 08.03.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. No reply to LOI has been received even now.
2. Give further time till 10.04.2017.
3. Put up in the next meeting on 11.04.2017.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution for both B.Ed & D.El.Ed courses on 06.04.2017.

The institution submitted LOI reply for B.Ed course along with documents and submitted EC & BCC as per 329th SRC decision on 10.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Latest EC is given. Only photocopy. Obtain the original for our record.
2. BCC-Photocopy of the same BCC has been given with only the Sy.No. corrected. A duly corrected and duly approved BCC is required.
3. Faculty list is in order.
4. Website address to be given.
5. Issue a Notice accordingly.
6. Put up on 20.4.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent to the institution on 21.04.2017 for B.Ed course.

The institution has not submitted reply till date for the notice issued on 21.04.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution not submitted LOI reply for SRCAPP14100/D.El.Ed course issued on 10.02.2017. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Reply to LOI for D.El.Ed.(2 units) is not received. Give more time till 30.9.17. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> In the B.Ed.(2 units) case, original EC and a duly corrected and duly approved BCC are required. Give more time till 30.9.17. Issue Notice accordingly, separately for D.El.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.(2 units). It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.
12.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30132</p> <p>BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Tata Institute of Social Science, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Tata Institute of Social Science (Deemed University), Deonar Village, V.N.Purav marg, Deonar Taluk, Mumbai City, Gr.Mumbai District-400088, Maharashtra applied for grant of recognition to Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad Vilalge, S.R.Sankaran Block, TSIPARD Campus, Hyderabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-500030, Telangana for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed four years integrated course and B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 24.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed and B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education</p>

Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:

“...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3rd to 9th cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-

Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied
SRCAPP2016 30079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30052	Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30144	AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
SRCAPP2016 30135	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30132	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2nd cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant any Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3rd to 9th cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1st cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2nd cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

3. In spite of the Letter 2nd cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3rd to 9th cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3rd to 9th cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt., in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs through email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.

However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter.

A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R.Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th -20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.
2. No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.
3. The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.
4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have applied for 2 courses in one application- B.A.B.Ed./BSc. B.Ed./ B.Ed. This is not correct. There can be only one course in one application. They should choose which course they want to pursue. Ascertain and process accordingly.
2. Return the Fee paid for the second course.
3. They should supply BP, BCC and NOC from the University concerned in Telangana.
4. Issue Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 01.02.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 22.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their contention about 'off-campus unit' is accepted.
2. There seems to be some confusion about BP and BCC. They are not required from the Telangana University; they are required from Municipal Committee/ Panchayat and from a Govt./University Engineer. TISS will be required to submit these.

3. Cause VT inspection for B.Ed. (1 unit).
4. The Telangana Govt.'s objection conveyed as a 'blanket refusal' for many courses, without giving reasons, as already stated in other similar cases, cannot be recognized as a valid objection. The State Govt. must give their objection in each case and with supporting reasons at that. Otherwise, it is not possible to consider their objection critically.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 11.03.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 3rd and 4th April 2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 10.04.2017.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This case has many deficiencies.
- 2.1 They do not have clear title to the land. The application was accompanied by a Conveyance Deed from the Govt. of A.P. that land was in Mahaboobnagar Dist. Now, they have changed to a Lease Deed from KSW.
- 2.2 That the new land at Ranga Reddy District is also Govt. land is not very relevant. The Govt. land is on lease with ICSW. ICSW have sub-leased it to TISS through an MOU. NCTE Regulations do not allow private lease. Also, it is not clear whether KSW is authorized to sub-lease the land.
3. Further more, at the time of application TISS did not have any title to the land in Ranga Reddy District. The sub-lease arrangement also was executed in April 2017.
4. TISS have also not given any documents. LUC, EC, BP, BCC – all have not been given.
5. With so many infirmities and deficiencies, it will not be possible for the SRC to take any further action in this case.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 18.04.2017.

The institution has not submitted its reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. No reply to our Show Cause Notice dt. 18.4.17 has been received.
2. Give more time till 31.12.17.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		3. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.												
13.	SRCAPP2016 30135 B.Ed.M.Ed 1 Unit Tata Institute of Social Science, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p>Tata Institute of Social Science (Deemed University), Deonar Village, V.N.Purav marg, Deonar Taluk, Mumbai City, Gr.Mumbai District-400088, Maharashtra applied for grant of recognition to Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad Village, S.R.Sankaran Block, TSIPARD Campus, Hyderabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-500030, Telangana for offering B.Ed.M.Ed integrated course for three years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed.M.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3rd to 9th cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-</i></p> <table><tr><th>Code No.</th><th>Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition</th><th>Name of the College</th><th>Course applied</th></tr><tr><td>SRCAPP201630079</td><td>Sri Venkatachalapati Educational Society, Medak District</td><td>Vinayaka College of Education, Medak</td><td>B.Ed</td></tr><tr><td>SRCAPP201630052</td><td>Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District</td><td>Aizza College of Education, Adilabad</td><td>B.Ed</td></tr></table>	Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied	SRCAPP201630079	Sri Venkatachalapati Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed	SRCAPP201630052	Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied											
SRCAPP201630079	Sri Venkatachalapati Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed											
SRCAPP201630052	Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed											

SRCAPP201630065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
SRCAPP201630039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
SRCAPP201630144	AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
SRCAPP201630135	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed
SRCAPP201630132	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2nd cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant ay Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3rd to 9th. cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1st cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2nd cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

3. In spite of the Letter 2nd cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3rd t o 9th cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3rd to 9th cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt. , in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs through email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.

However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter.

A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R.Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th -20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.**
- 2. No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.**
- 3. The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.**
- 4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.**

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. B.Ed., M.Ed., Integrated course is a recognized course.
- 2.1. But, to apply for this course, they should have B.Ed. & M.Ed. as running courses for more than 5 years. They do not have.
- 2.2 The regulations require that they should also have residential accommodation. There is no indication that they have this.
3. They should have NAAC certificate with at least 'B' grade.
4. They should have given NOC from the University concerned in Telangana. The Regulations do not contemplate courses being affiliated to Universities in other Regions.
5. Issue Notice accordingly and ask them to clarify.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 01.02.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 22.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. All requirements are met.
2. The emphasis in the Regulations is on "UGC recognized...". There is no separate mention of 'Deemed to be University' anywhere in the Regulations. We can, therefore, assume that Deemed Universities will also be covered in the Regulation listing 'institutions' eligible to apply.
3. Cause VT inspection.
4. The Telangana Govt.'s objection conveyed as a 'blanket refusal' for many courses, without giving reasons, as already stated in other similar cases, cannot be recognized as a valid objection. The State Govt. must give their objection in each case and with supporting reasons at that. Otherwise, it is not possible to consider their objection critically.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 11.03.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 3th and 4th April 2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 12.04.2017.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This case has many deficiencies.
- 2.1 They do not have clear title to the land. The application was

		<p>accompanied by a Conveyance Deed from the Govt. of A.P. that land was in Mahaboobnagar Dist. Now, they have changed to a Lease Deed from KSW.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2 That the new land at Ranga Reddy District is also Govt. land is not very relevant. The Govt. land is on lease with ICSW. ICSW have sub-leased it to TISS through an MOU. NCTE Regulations do not allow private lease. Also, it is not clear whether KSW is authorized to sub-lease the land. 3. Further more, at the time of application TISS did not have any title to the land in Ranga Reddy District. The sub-lease arrangement also was executed in April 2017. 4. TISS have also not given any documents. LUC, EC, BP, BCC – all have not been given. 5. With so many infirmities and deficiencies, it will not be possible for the SRC to take any further action in this case. 6. Issue SCN accordingly. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 18.04.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted its reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply to our Show Cause Notice dt. 18.4.17 has been received. 2. Give more time till 31.12.17. 3. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.
14.	<p>APS08022</p> <p>M.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>Senthil College of Education, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>SRC NCTE, granted recognition to senthil College of Education, No. 206/1,2,3, Periyavadavadi Village, Vridhachalam Taluk, Cuddalore District-606001, Tamil Nadu for M.Ed with an intake of 25 students on 28.03.2008.</p> <p>NCTE Hqrs, vide their letter no.F.No. 49-4/2010/PT/NCTE(N&S)/dated 30th July, 2010 has informed that the enhancement in the intake of one unit of M.Ed. Course Programme from 25 to 35 has been notified vide National Council for Teacher Education Amendment Regulation, 2010 in the Gazette of India on 26th July 2010. The amendment stipulated that the intake be increased from existing 25 to 35 students from the current session 2010-11, without creation of any additional infrastructure and instructional facilities.. NCTE Hqrs has directed to intimate all the institution of each region having approved M.Ed. Programme of 25</p>

students by issuing a letter that may enhance it up to 35 students, accordingly.

Enhancement of intake of 10 seats from existing 25 to 35 is permitted to Senthil College of Education, No.206/1,2,3, **Periyavadavadi Village, Vridhachalam Taluk, Cuddalore District-606001, Tamil Nadu** for M.Ed course on 26.08.2010.

On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015

The institution has submitted wiliness affidavit as regulations, 2014 on 03.02.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 22.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained the fixed deposit receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

The institution has submitted compliance RPRO on 21.09.2015 along with FDRs Rs.5 lakh and Rs. 3Lakh and the same return to the institution.

W.P.No. 4220 of 2017 filed by the institute on in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

Court order has been received dated 23.02.2017 by this office on 06.03.2017 W.M.P No 4378 of 2017 in WP. 4220/2017 In the Hon'ble High court of Madras and stating as under:-

"Petition praying that in the circumstances stated therein and in the affidavit filed there with the High Court will be pleases to issue an order of interim injunction restraining the respondents from in any manner causing the inspection of the petitioner institution for insisting upon the satisfaction of the norms under the NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations 2014 (In WMP.No.4378/17) pending disposal of the above writ petition.No.4220/17.

Order:

This petition coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/S.R. Selvakumar, Advocate for the petitioner the court made the following order:-

"Respondents are directed to conduct inspection as scheduled. Since batch is pending, the revised norms along will not be insisted".

The court order was placed before SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The Court order is noted.
2. It may not be possible for us to implement it as we will, in the process, violate the Supreme Court order that, after notification of the 2014 Regulations., no case shall be processed under any other Regulations.
3. We must ask our Lawyer to urgently apprise the Hon'ble High Court of this position and request for a review of their order in reference.

Note:- The application code No. was wrongly mentioned as APS02970 B.Ed(2 units) of Senthil College of Education, Pondicherry instead of APS08022, M.Ed of Senthil College of Education, Cuddalore.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th -26th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The Court-order in reference pertained to this case.
 - 1.1 It was wrongly attached, last time to another college in Puducherry, with the same name.
 - 1.2 Cancel that decision.
2. It may not be possible for us to implement it, as we will, in the process violate the Supreme Court order that, after Notification of the 2014 Regulations, no case shall be processed under any other Regulations.
3. We must ask our Lawyer to urgently apprise the Hon'ble High Court of this position and request for a review of their order in reference.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the advocate Shri.A.Asuvathaman on 27.04.2017.

An e-mail received from the advocate Shri.A.Asuvathaman on 03.05.2017 and a letter along with affidavit and type set filed by the petitioner received on 15.05.2017 and stated as under:-

"I have scrutinized the brief and decisions of 337th meeting sent by


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

you along with your above said communications. I have filed the Vakalath Nama which was sent by you in High Court Registry.

I have taken the all case papers(including affidavit and type set filed by the petitioner) from the High Court registry. I will send the copy of the same to you office by post for your reference.

I have scrutinized the above said all documents. I aspired to give below instructions to your office of highness, as a Counsel.

1. In this Writ petition even though the petitioner raised various grounds, the petitioner obtained the interim stay from the court on the main ground that the 2014 Regulations of NCTE was under review as per the public notice dated 30.10.2016.
2. Hence, I have requested you to inform me that whether the final decision was taken by the committee constituted by the Chaiperson of NCTE.,
3. It seems that the petitioner mislead the court by contending that the inspection was going to be held only on the purpose of implement of 2014 Regulations. But the fact remains that as per NCTE ACT itself, provides the authority to SRC for conduct inspection at any time. And as well as it is highly necessary to inspect the premises when the formal recognition was obtained with the condition to shift its own premises. Even the inspection is going to be conducted as per regualtions of 2014, there is not legal impediment on that, since there is no specific STAY on regulations of 2014 in any court. And as well as the academic years of B.Ed and M.Ed are increased by NCTE, and it was affirmed by the court. Since the academic year increased, the infrastructure and other facilities also to be expected to be increase.
4. Despite to the above all aspects, the petitioner obtained the interim order by showing the previous similar interim orders which is against us i.e. orders in W.P.No. 36770 of 2016 and W.P.No. 38272 to 38277 of 2016.
5. It is pertinent to reckon that the above said petitioner colleges enjoys undue anticipation from inspection by obtain Interim orders from the court on misrepresentation. The power of inspection rendered by the NCTE Act cannot be curtailed.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

6. The Hon'ble High Court of Madras already gives their observations that the letter pad teacher education intuitions increased in Tamil Nadu. Kindly refer. (<http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/chennai/letter-pad-centres-reason-for-poor-education-madras-hc/articleshow/57784076.cms>).

At this juncture, the institutions that have the discrepancies like conducted at rented buildings should be inspected and rectified properly.

7. I will prepare the detailed counter affidavit on this issue and I will prepare the VACATE STAY petition and I will send it for your signature as soon.

For The preparation of the above, I need the below as soon as possible.

- a. Kindly let me know the details of the status/report of the committee constituted by the Chairperson of NCTE (public Notice dated 03.10.2016).
- b. Kindly send the Copy of the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court mentioned as item 2. of your communication in ref.no.F.No.SRO/NCTE/TN/2017-18/93079 dated 27.04.2017.

Added to that, with reference to the item 3 of your above said communication, I advise that SRC may inspect the premises of the petitioner college with reference to the existing regulations itself.

After vacating the Stay granted in the Writ petition, the VT report may be placed before committee and decision may be taken. (Opinion enclosed herewith).

And here I wish to insist your office of highness, to precipitate the steps to VACATE the STAY granted in other connected matters also i.e. W.P.No. 36770 of 2016 and W.P.No. 38272 to 38277 of 2016.

The Committee considered the above Court matter and has decided as under:-

1. There is no issue for our decision.
2. Our lawyer has to file a review petition and get the stay vacated. In that connection he has sought information on 2 points from SRO. They should respond to his request.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>3.1 The lawyer has sought information on a committee appointed to review the regulations. SRO may obtain the information from NCTE(HQ) and send it to the Lawyer. SRC has no details on this. n</p> <p>3.2 The Lawyer wants a copy of the Supreme Court order extending the time-limit. SRO may send him the copy.</p> <p>3.3 The Lawyer has also referred to some other related cases for early action to get the 'STAY' (ordered in those cases) vacated also. SRO, must attend to this without loss of time.</p>
15.	A Court Judgment received from Hon'ble High Court of Kerala	<p>An email dated 13.04.2017 received by this office on 17.04.2017 from Shri. V.M Kurian, Advocate in W.P (C) No.11954 of 2017 filed by Laly C George in Hon'ble High Court of Kerala and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>"The subject writ petition is filed by the petitioner to direct the National Council of Education and National Council of Teacher Education to formulate standard textbooks for introducing Legal studies as part of their regular and compulsory curriculum and initiate steps to assess the implementation of the same in an efficient and effective manner for schools affiliated to CBSE, to further direct the State Council of Education Research and Training to formulate standard textbooks by referring to the handbook published by KELSA titled Niyaaamapadom for classes 6 to 10 for the subject Legal studies and initiate steps to assess the implementation of the same in an efficient and effective manner for schools following state Syllabus under the State of Kerala and for other reliefs".</i></p> <p><i>"The above case came up for admission on 06.04.2017. The Hon'ble court was pleased to hear the matter and dispose the writ petition on the same day directing the petitioner to hear the matter and dispose the writ petition on the same day directing the petitioner to move the concerned authorities and also directing the authorities to take appropriate actions regarding the subject matter within a period of one month. Certified copy of the judgment will be sent on receipt".</i></p> <p>A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. V.M. Kurian on 26.04.2017 with the request to forward a copy of writ petition.</p> <p>A court Judgment dated 06.04.2017 received by this office on 11.05.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala along with W.P.No. 11954 of 2017.</p> <p>The concluding paras of the Judgment are as under: <i>"By this Public interest litigation the writ petitioner prays for revision of syllabus of school students in relation to the courses set up by the</i></p>

		<p><i>school both of Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, State Government and the 8th respondent- State Counsel of Education Research and Training (SCERT).</i></p> <p><i>2. The grievance is that the syllabus is unscientifically designed in as much as at very tender immaturity age, lot of things are being expected of the students to study, In our view, without commenting whether the grievance is correct or not, we would first require the petitioner to approach the Ministry concerned, at the Union level and the State level as also NCERT, CBSE and the 8th respondent herein and express her concern in the matter. It goes without saying that if such representation is filled, the authorities concerned would take a conscious decision thereon and communicate the same to the petitioner within two months from the receipt thereof.</i></p> <p><i>With these observations and directions this writ petition stands been disposed of".</i></p> <p>Note :- "The writ petition is filled by the petitioner is against 8th respondent (SCERT) from the perusal of the petitioner it is understood that SRC-NCTE is a proforme party and main grievance of the petition is against SCERT, regarding revision of school syllabus".</p> <p>The Committee considered the above judgement received from the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. We appear only to be a proforma party. There is no direction to us. 2. The court order is noted.
16.	Interim order dated 26.04.2017	<p>The institutions mentioned below were granted recognition for offering B.Ed course in different academic sessions.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institutions submitted the willingness affidavits for offering B.Ed course as per Regulations, 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition orders were issued to the institutions in different dates.</p> <p>The institutions submitted documents in compliance of RPRO.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, decided as under:</p>

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institutions. VT members names were generated through online VT module.

The below mentioned have filed court cases in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras and have obtained interim stay against inspection:-

S.No.	Name of the Institutions	Writ Petition Number	1 st interim order	2 nd interim order
1	A.V.S. College of Education, Attur Main Road, Rmalingapuram, Salem District	W. M.P No. 32205/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37582/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
2	Bharathiyar College of Education, Uranimandavi Post, Villupuram District	W. M.P No. 32206/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37583/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
3	Susila College of Education, Kallakurichi Taluk, Villupuram District	W. M.P No. 32207/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37584/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
4	Our Lady College of Education, Ambattur Taluk,	W. M.P No. 32208/ 2016 in W. P. No.	26.10.2016	26.04.2017

	Chennai	37585/ 2016		
5	Krishna College of Education, Kattinayanapalli Post, Krishnagiri District	W. M.P No. 32209/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37586/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
6	Sivanthi College of Education, Andharkuppam, Chennai District	W. M.P No. 32210/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37587/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
7	Sri, Rangachinnamal College of Education, Alampundi, Villupuram District	W. M.P No. 32211/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37588/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
8	Sri. Ganesh College of Education, Ammapet, Salem District	W. M.P No. 32212/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37589/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
9	Sri. Ganesh College of Education, Ammapet, Salem District	W. M.P No. 32213/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37590/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
10	Sri, Sowbakiya College of Education, Ariyalur District	W. M.P No. 32214/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37591/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
11	Krishna College Education, 9th Street, Thiruvanamalai District	W. M.P No. 32246/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37613/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
12	Vijaya College of Education, Mallavadi, Thiruvanamalai District	W. M.P No. 32247/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37614/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

13	Vivekananda Vidyalaya College of Education, Arakonnam Taluk, Vellore District	W. M.P No. 32248/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37615/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
14	Danie College of Education, Melkalavani Village, Villupuram District	W. M.P No. 32249/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37616/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
15	Sarah College of Education, Nanjai Uttukuli Post, Erode District	W. M.P No. 32250/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37617/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
16	Rajapalayam Devaniammal College of Education, Kalangani Post, Namakkal District	W. M.P No. 32254/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37619/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
17	Annai Madha College of Education, No. 72, West Street, Thithakudi, Cuddalore District	W. M.P No. 32316/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37703/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
18	Meera College of Education, Mottur Road, Solingur	W. M.P No. 32317/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37704/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
19	Dhivya College of Education, No. 77, Chetpet, Thiruvanamalai District	W. M.P No. 32318/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37705/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
20	Blessy College of Education, Navalingam Nagar, Chidambaram	W. M.P No. 32319 2016 in W. P. No. 37706 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

21	Thirumalai Srinivasa College of Education, 96, Attur Road, Thuraiyur, Trichy District	W. M.P No. 32320/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37707/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
22	K. Nanjappa Gounder College of Education, Mullaipadi Village, Dindigul District	W. M.P No. 32321/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37708/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
23	Anna Vinayagar College of Education, Agastheesaaram Taluk, Kanyakumari District	W. M.P No. 32322/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37709/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
24	Bhavani College of Education, Thiruvananthapuram Main Road, Cuddalore District	W. M.P No. 32323/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37710/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
25	Al Ameen College of Education, Thiruvanamalai District	W. M.P No. 32324/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37711/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
26	Crescent College of Education, Puttur, Thiruvanamalai District	W. M.P No. 32325/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37712/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
27	Ayira Vaishya College of Education, No. 5/338, Paramakudi, Ramanathapuram District	W. M.P No. 32326/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37713/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
28	Victory College of Education, Dindigul District	W. M.P No. 32301/ 2016 in W. P. No.	26.10.2016	26.04.2017

		37688/ 2016		
29	J.K college of Education, Aranathangi, Puduckottai District	W. M.P No. 32302/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37689/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
30	Vestley College of Education, Aranthangai, Pudukottia district	W. M.P No. 32303/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37690/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
31	Sivanthi College of Education, Udangudi Taluk, Tutitcorin District	W. M.P No. 32304/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37691/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
32	R. Ponnuswamy Naidu College of Education, Shivakasi West, Virudhanagar,	W. M.P No. 32305/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37692/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
33	Venkateswara College of Education, Kaikurchi Village, Pudukottai District	W. M.P No. 32306/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37693/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
34	Sri. Vinayaga College of Education, Siruvayal Village, Karaikudi Taluk, Shivagnagai District	W. M.P No. 32307/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37694/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
35	Vivekananda College of Education, Sivagangai District	W. M.P No. 32308/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37695/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
36	Ponmari College of Education, Pommadimalai, Pudukottai District	W. M.P No. 32309/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37696/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
37	Shanthi Niketan	W. M.P No.	26.10.2016	26.04.2017

		College of Education, Kombai Road, Uthamapalayam, Theni District	32310/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37697 2016		
38	Sri. Issac Newton College of Education, Nagapattinam District	W. M.P No. 32311/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37698/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017	
39	Newton College of Education, Nagapattinam Taluk	W. M.P No. 32312/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37699/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017	
40	Sri. Krishna College of Education, Tharangambadi Taluk, Nagapattinam District	W. M.P No. 32313/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37700/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017	
41	Krishnaveni Ammal College of Education, Thombur Post, Villupuram	W. M.P No. 32314/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37701/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017	
42	Raja Desingh College of Education, M.G. Road, Villupuram District	W. M.P No. 32315/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37702/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017	
43	Mahendra College of Education, Kumaramagnalam Post Office, Tiruchengode Taluk, Namakkal District-637205.	W. M.P No. 32294/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37683/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017	
44	Institute of Education, Thogamalai Main	W. M.P No. 32295/ 2016 in W. P. No.	26.10.2016	26.04.2017	

	Road, Pothavur Village, Inampuliyur Post Office, Srirangam Taluk, Trichy - 639103.	37684/ 2016		
45	Sri Amman College of Education, Pothavur, Thogamalai Main Road, Inampuliyur Post Office, Srirangam Taluk Trichy - 639103.	W. M.P No. 32296/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37686/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
46	K.N.Subbaraj Memorial College of Education, Kadalaipur Road, Ettayapuram, Tuticorin DT. 628902.	W. M.P No. 32297/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37702/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017
47	Sri Vatsa College of Education, Kumaralingapuram Road, Mettamalai, Sattur Taluk, Virudhunagar District - 626203.	W. M.P No. 32298/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37687/ 2016	26.10.2016	26.04.2017

Accordingly, signed counter affidavits forwarded to the Shri. M.T.Arunan on 05.01.2017.

The interim order dtd 26.04.2017 stated as under:-

".....Regulation 2014, as null and void, unenforceable and invalid. In the order passed by the Hon'ble First Bench, it has been stated that, undertaking was given by the learned counsel for the respondents that they would re - visit the provisions, which are under challenge and if that is done, the challenge to the statutory regulations will not be pressed by the petitioners. Till such time, the provisions are re - visited and it was also undertaken that the respondents would not take any coercive steps to implement the regors of the aforesaid provision, which are under challenge. In the meanwhile, the respondents were taking steps to implement the provisions of the Regulations. Therefore, the above Write Petitions

are filed.

5. It is now stated by the learned counsel appearing for NCTE that a review application has already been filed to review the order passed by the Hon'ble First Bench in the batch of Writ Petitions in W.P.No.999 of 2015 etc. As there was a delay in the same, the same was condoned on 10.01.2017 in C.M.P.No. 34355 of 2016 in Rev.Appln.Sr. in W.P.No.999 of 2015 Batch on payment of Rs.15,000/- to the Tamil Nadu Mediation and Conciliation Centre, High Court, Madras, Which is also said to have been complied with. Though the said order was passed on 10.01.2017, till today, no steps have been taken by the respondents getting the review numbered and listed before the Hon'ble First Bench.

6. Be that as it may. Either the respondents should proceed with by numbering the review application and get a final order in the same or complete the exercise that was taken pursuant to the order under review and re-visit the provisions in the manner acceptable to them.

7. In view of the above situation, this Court is not able to proceed further to decide the batch of Writ Petitions. Hence, the respondents are directed to get the review application numbered and take a final order in this regard or complete the exercise pursuant to the public Notice dated 03.10.2016 and submit a report to this Court. It is open to the respondent to move the review application or re-visit the provision under challenge and alter or modify them. The in-action on the part of the respondent has brought all the proceedings to grinding halt. Therefore, the respondent is directed to pursue the review application or re-visit the provision under challenge or do both on or before 16.06.2017.

8. The interim order of injunction already granted by this Court, is extended till then.

9. Post this batch of Writ Petitions on 19.06.2017."

The Committee considered the above interim order dated 26.4.2017 and has decided as under:-

1. The agenda note is not well drafted. Re-examine. Revise the agenda note. Represent it with greater clarity regarding the points on which SRC decisions are required.

17.	APS07157	2	<p>Grama Nava Nirman Samithi, Karimnagar District, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application on 12.05.2006 to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Janardhan Reddy College of Education, H.No.4-2/A, Indiranagar, Saidapur Road, Huzurabad, Karimnagar District-505468, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed Course of one year duration.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee, after considering the report of the visiting team as well as other relevant materials, granted recognition to the institution for offering B.Ed Course with an intake of 100 students from the session 2007-2008 vide Order No.783 dated 12.04.2007.</p> <p>The Registrar, Kakatiya University, Warangal vide letter dt.14.03.2008 drew the attention of Regional Director, SRC and informed that in the process of granting temporary affiliation to the institutions, the university conducted inspection and observed that <i>Shabby accommodation and insufficient to run B.Ed. programme. Land and building are at different places.</i></p> <p>The letter was placed before the SRC in its 157th meeting held on 23rd-24th April 2008. The SRC after careful consideration of all aspects decided to issue show cause notice. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued on 28.05.2008 to the institution. In response to the notice, the applicant institution replied on 14.06.2008.</p> <p>The reply was placed before SRC in its 161st meeting held on 6th-7th August 2008 and the Committee considered the matter and decided and resolved to cause inspection under Section 17 to verify the infrastructural and instructional facilities.</p> <p>The SRC-NCTE conducted an inspection of the institution under section 17 of NCTE Act 1993 on 17.09.2008. The report received from the visiting team informs as follows:</p> <p><i>"That management is not ready to face the inspection now on 17.09.2008 because of various factors and asked for postponement of the inspection by three more months."</i></p> <p>The institution has not co-operated in carrying out inspection of institution as per the Provisions of NCTE Act. Therefore, the SRC-NCTE in its 165th meeting held on 27th-28th September, 2008 after careful consideration of all aspects decided to withdraw the recognition of the institution from the academic session 2008-09. Further, the SRC also decided to inform the decision to the State Government of Andhra Pradesh and Concerned University for follow-up action immediately, including redistribution of students admitted, if any.</p> <p>As per direction of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 06.10.2008.</p> <p>The institution approached the Appellate Authority, NCTE wherein the Council confirmed the order appealed against with the modification that the said withdrawal of</p>
-----	----------	---	---

recognition order would be effective from the academic session 2010-2011.

As per direction of Appellate Authority, corrigendum was issued on 09.08.2010.

Meanwhile, the institution also filed a case in the Hon'ble High court in W.P.M.P no. 16528/2010 in writ petition no. 13130/2010.

A letter along with following documents was received from the institution on 29.06.2010,

1. Court order dated 11.06.2010.
2. D.D of 40,000/- bearing no.461733.

In the order, the Hon'ble High court directed as under:-

"This is an application to direct the respondents to conduct an inspection of the petitioner- college.

I have heard Sri A Sanjeev Kumar, learned counsel for the petitioner, and Smt.G.Jhansi, learned counsel, representing Sri B. Adinarayanana Rao, learned Standing Counsel for the respondents. Having regard to interim order passed in WPMP no 16529/2010, respondent no. 2 is directed to depute an inspection team on payment of Rs.40,000/- which is stated to be the required fees, by the petitioner and submit subject the report to respondent no. 2 (SRC, NCTE) within a period of eight weeks from today subject to the above direction, the WPMP is disposed of. "

As per the direction of court case, the institution submitted D.D of Rs. 40,000/- vide letter dated 12.07.2010.

The matter was considered by the Committee and it was decided to cause inspection of the institution for B.Ed. Course, under Section 17 of NCTE Act, after payment of Rs.40,000/- inspection fee and on submission of filled in Questionnaire, along with relevant supporting documents relating to building, land, including Building Completion Certificate from the competent Government Engineer and Land Use Certificate, within four weeks from the date of confirmation of the Minutes.

Meanwhile, a court order dated 02.08.2010 was received in the office of SRC on 17.08.2010 in W.P.M.P NO: 23751 & 23752 of 2010 in W.P.NO: 18762 of 2010. The Hon'ble High Court has passed an order as under:-

"The Petitioner institution was directed to be inspected by the National council for Teacher Education by interim order of this court dated 11.08.2010 in writ petition no 13130 of 2010. The said inspection is yet to take place.

However in the meanwhile counseling for admissions to B.Ed course for the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

academic year 2010-2011 has already commenced."

In such view of the matter, if the petitioner institution is denied affiliation by the Kakatiya University, respondent 3, it would stand to lose the entire academic year, as it would not be included in the list of colleges for counseling by the Andhra Pradesh State Council for Higher Education, respondent 4. There shall accordingly be a direction to the Kakatiya University to consider the case of the Petitioner College for affiliation for the academic year 2010-2011 without insisting upon the approval of the National Council for Teacher Education based on its inspection. In the even the petitioner college is found eligible in all other respects, the University shall grant affiliation and thereupon the Andhra Pradesh State Council for Higher Education shall include the petitioner College in the second phase of counseling scheduled to be held in the later part of August, 2010 enabling it to make admission to B.Ed course for the academic year 2010-2011.

The matter was taken up with the Advocate to defend the interest of NCTE.

The inspection was carried out on 02.09.2010.

The SRC in its 196th meeting held on 15-16 September 2010 considered the VT report and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Notice. As per the decision of SRC, Notice was issued on 25.10.2010. **The institution did not submit its written representation/documents.**

The SRC in its 201st meeting held on 22nd and 23rd February, 2011 considered the not replying/non-response by the institution to the Show cause Notice issued on 25.10.2010 and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed course (APS07157) with effect from 2011-12, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide no. F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/27669 dated 18.03.2011.

The institution filed W.P. No. 15960 of 2011 in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh. The Hon'ble Court has passed an order as follows;

"After hearing the Learned Counsel for the parties, this writ petition is disposed of in the same terms as in the order passed in W.P. No. 22090 of 2008 and batch of writ petitions dated 11.8.2009. The petitioners are granted four weeks time to file statutory appeal under section 18 of the NCTE Act and the appellate authority shall receive the appeal by treating the same as an appeal filed within the limitation and dispose of the same after hearing both the parties in accordance with law. Till such time the impugned order dated 18.3.2011 shall remain suspended. No order as to costs."

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. and the appellate authority vide


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

order dated 04.01.2012 confirmed the order of SRC.

The institution submitted its written representation on 09.05.2013 enclosing Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/- and Rs.10,000/- along with court order with W.P. No.18483 of 2012 as follows:-

"...the writ petition is disposed of, directing that respondents 1 and 2 shall cause inspection of the 2nd petitioner institution on payment of the requisite fee. If the inspection team finds that the petitioner has rectified the deficiencies, appropriate orders shall be passed by the 2nd respondent, within a period of four weeks from the date of submission of the representation. There shall be no order as to costs.

The miscellaneous petition filed in this writ petition shall also stand disposed of."

Again, the institution submitted its written representation on 20.05.2013 and 05.07.2013 and stated that:-

".....we are grateful and thankful to you sir, so per we have been run the college because of your kindness but meanwhile, a little deficiency of building the college recognition was withdrawn. In this consequence, we approached the Hon'ble High Court regarding this, than the court directed for inspection all ready, we applied for inspection as per instruction of Hon'ble High Court Andhra Pradesh and enclosed two DDs worth of Rs.50,000.00."

The SRC in its 248th meeting held on 13th-15th July 2013, considered the Hon'ble High Court order and as per the direction of the Court decided to cause inspection under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms. The VT members to be informed to check whether all the deficiencies have been fully rectified before their inspection.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed on 26th-31st August 2013, the same was intimated to the institution on 22.08.2013. As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.08.2013 and the VT Report received in the office of SRC on 05.09.2013.

The SRC in its 254th meeting held during 25th-27th October, 2013 has considered the matter, VT report, VCD of the institution, all other relevant documents of the institution, decided and advised to Southern Regional Office to ask the institution to submit the documents immediately:-

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution to submit reply/ documents on 28.11.2013. Accordingly, the institution submitted the compliance report dated 02.09.2014 received on 08.09.2014.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

In the meantime, the institution submitted a letter dated 02.09.2014, received on 08.09.2014, regarding request to issue order for the change of premises.

The SRC in its 273rd Meeting held on 30th September & 01st October, 2014 considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide their letter dated 02.09.2014 towards submission of documents as per our letter dated 28.11.2013, and for change of premises and decided that the Institution has suddenly changed its request to shifting of premises. In accordance with the Supreme Court orders, advised Southern Regional Office to process accordingly after notification of the new Regulations.

A letter was received from the institution on 24.01.2015 stating as under;

I am aware of the various provisions of Regulations 2014 and Norms and standards notified under Regulations 2014 for the courses I have applied for and I am request express my willingness for by application being processed under new regulating.

The SRC in its 281st Meeting held on 18th-20th February, 2015 considered the matter, submission of affidavit vide letter dated 24.01.2015, all other relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve show cause notice under NCTE act.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 21.04.2015.

The SRC in its 289th Meeting held on 23rd June, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Affidavit received.
2. Cause inspection of the new site and building for B.Ed under the new Regulations.
3. Collect inspection fee if not already paid.

A revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.

An E-mail was received from Satavahana University on 17.08.2015 and a letter was issued on 18.08.2015. Giving status of the case.

The institution submitted shifting proposal on 03.06.2016 alongwith relevant documents, and a letter dated 03.06.2016 stating as under:

"I humbly request you to arrange to grant permission to Janardhan Reddy College of Education, Bornapally, Huzurabad, karimnagar to Shantha Devi Educational Society, Bornapally, Huzurabad, Karimnagar.

I hereby enclosed all the required documents pertaining to the college along


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

with a D.D. worth Rs. 1.50.000/- (Rupees one Lakh fifty Thousand only) bearing no. 861762 dated 02.06.2016 Drawn in favour of The member Secretary NCTE, New Delhi.

I humbly request you to send an inspection team to college in order to grant permission to the college. So that college can initiate admissions into B.Ed course for this academic years.

The document was placed before SRC in its 317th Meeting held on 28th 29th and 30th July 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. We cannot deal with both these issues if shifting and change of management simultaneously.
2. Let them go through the change of management issue first.
3. They should complete the prescribed formalities and apply with all relevant documents.
4. Issue notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution submitted on 10.08.2016.

A letter was received from Satavahana University, Karimnagar seeking clarification for extending affiliation for the academic year 2016-17.

The SRC in its 319th Meeting held on 30th and 31st August 2016. considered the matter and decided as under:

If 'shifting cases' are pending with us, the affiliating body can surely give interim affiliation.

A letter was sent to the Registrar, Satavahana University on 15.09.2016.

The institution submitted representation along with documents on 14.10.2016, requesting for change of management of "Janardhan Reddy College of Education" Huzurabad from "Grama nava nirman Samithi", Hyderabad to Shantha Devi Educational Society, Huzurabad as under:

"...I would like to bring to your kind notice the following for your perusal.

1. Sir, the Grama nava nirman Samithi was already applied for the change of management and shifting for the "JANARDHAN REDDY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION" to your esteemed office on 03.06.2016. The SRC, NCTE in it's minutes 317, dt. 28-30 July 2016 meeting was decided that the change of management should have to clear first then after shifting of the premises. The SRC NCTE was also clearly mentioned in the SRC NCTE 28-29 Sept. 2016 meeting that the NOC's are required from affiliating

body and District Registrars of both Societies of concerned Governments for the change of management in the issue of Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Nalgonda.

2. Sir, we approached the District Registrars of the Telangana Government for issuing of NOC for changes of management. But they answered that they will not issue the NOC's and the District Registrar of Societies was issued a letter stating that No provision was there to issue NOC for change of management as per societies registration act 2001.

Sir, I further bring to you that the proposal of our college is pending with your office since long time. We will lose one academic year, if you will not consider. We are here enclosing all the required documents with this request application for change of management as per your guidelines except the NOC from concerned State Government. Here we are submitting you a letter from State Government stating No provision is there to issue NOC.

Hence I request you to kindly consider to issue orders related to the change of management of "Janardhan Reddy College of Education" Huzurabad from GRAMA NAVA NIRMANA SAMITHI, HYDERABAD REGD. NO. 582/74M Hyderabad to SHANTHA DEVI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, REGD. NO. 51/2007, H.No. 10-130, Near STD Towers, Super Bazar Road, Huzurabad, Karimnagar Dist."

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th – 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have not clarified whether 'shifting' is linked to 'change of management'.
2. NCTE (HQ) has now categorically stated that change of management is not provided for in the Regulations at all.
3. That being so, we cannot permit change of managements. Their requests is therefore, rejected.
4. If, even after this rejection of the request for permission to change management, they still require permission for shifting, then, they may reply accordingly.

A letter was sent to the institution on 02.05.2017.

Now, a court order dated 28.04.2017 received on 11.05.2017. It stated as under:
**"Notice before admission.
Post after summer vacation of 2017."**

		<p>Note: Reply from the institution is awaited.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above Court matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have not replied to our letter dt. 2.5.17. 2. Instead, they have approached the High Court. 3. Let us await further developments in the court case.
18.	SRCAPP2016 30081 B.Ed- ODL AI 500 Mother Teresa Women's University, Dindigul, Tamilnadu	<p>Mother Teresa Women's University, Vilpatti Village, Pallangi Road, Kodaikanal Taluk & City, Dindigul District-624102, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Teresa Women's University, Vilpatti Village, Pallangi Road, Kodaikanal Taluk & City, Dindigul District-624102, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-ODL-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016. <u>Positive Recommendation received from the Higher Education Department, Chennai</u> on 10.10.2016. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed-ODL course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. State University case. 2. Title is automatically established. 3. LUC/EC... not necessary. 4. BP is given. Approved by Executive Engineer. Not in format. 5. BCC is given. Approved by Executive Engineer. Details of built-up area, etc. not given. 6. Details under clause 5 & 9 of Appendix 10 of Regulations not given. 7. NAAC certificate given. 8. Cause inspection. 9. Ask VT to collect proper BP & BCC as also other details as indicated.

As per the decision of the SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the University through online mode.

VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017, Hard copy Visiting Team report was received on 27.02.2017 and online copy not submitted.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 03rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have still not given the details under clauses 5 & 9 of Appendix-10 of the Regulations.
2. Remind.
3. Put up when the details are received.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter sent to the University on 12.04.2017.

The University has submitted a letter reply on 16.05.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	They have still not given the details under clauses 5 & 9 of Appendix-10 of the Regulations.	<i>"....With reference to the letter cited above, as per direction, the details under clauses 5 and 9 of Appendix 10 the Regulation 2014 for Bachelor of Teacher Education Programme through Open and Distance Learning System leading to Bachelor of Education (B.Ed - ODL Tamil Medium) Degree has been submitted by Mother Teresa Application ID 9991. The hardcopy with necessary supportive documents are sent as per your direction for your kind perusal and further</i>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Scope of the Programme submitted (Page No.04). 2. Fees Structure (Page No.06). <p><i>"The Directorate of Distance Education of our University is being offering Bachelor of Education(Two years programme) through Distance and collecting an amount Rs.25,000/-(Rupees Twenty five thousand only) towards course fee for one year. When compare to other Universities the fee is high. In order to increase the enrolment and to help the poor students, it is proposed to reduce the course fee from Rs.25,000/- to Rs.20,000/- from 2017-2018 onwards."</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Students Enrolment submitted (Page No.11 - 35).

				action."	<p>4. Study Center List submitted (Page No.37).</p> <p>5. Study Center List submitted (Page No.39 - 110).</p> <p>i. Approval Letter.</p> <p>ii. Infrastructure.</p> <p>iii. Co-ordinator Profile.</p> <p>6. Estimate Expenditure submitted (Page No.112 - 129).</p> <p>7. Norms of Payment of Study Centers submitted (Page No.131 - 139).</p> <p>8. Monitoring of the Programme submitted (Page No.141 - 145).</p> <p>9. Supervision of the Programme submitted (Page No.147 - 151).</p> <p>10. NOC submitted from State University (Page No.153).</p> <p>11. Programme Guide submitted (Page No.155 - 192).</p> <p>12. Board of Studies Meeting submitted (Page No.194 - 195).</p> <p>13. Staff Appointment Order submitted (Page No.194 - 203).</p> <p>14. Advertising submitted (Page No.205 - 206).</p> <p>15. No documentary proof submitted, they have requested to purchase study material (Page No.208 - 209).</p>
					<p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <p>1. The applicant University has not taken action to comply with the material aspect of requirements under clauses 5 & 9 of Appendix 10 of the</p>

		<p>Regulations.</p> <p>2.1 It is not enough to say that the T.N.O.U. has been requested to give their study material for use in this course.</p> <p>2.2 It should be first ensured that the course material in reference of the T.N.O.U. is for the 2-year B.Ed. course.</p> <p>3. Seek clarification from the applicant University.</p>
19.	<p>SRCAPP30061 BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Mother Teresa Women's University, Dindigul, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Mother Teresa Women's University, Anandagiri 4th Street, Kodaikanal Taluk & City, Dindigul District-624101, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal Village, Anandagiri 4th Street, Kodaikanal Taluk & City, Dindigul District-624101, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. Positive Recommendation were received from the Higher Education Department, Chennai on 24.11.2016. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is not ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January 2016, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. State University case. 2. Title is automatically established. 3. LUC/EC....Not necessary. 4. BP is not legible. Sy.No. not given. 5. BCC is not in format. Sy.No., Built-up area, etc., not given. 6. Cause inspection for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) 7. Ask VT to collect proper BP and BCC. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members through on-line mode on 28.01.2017.</p> <p>VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection</p>

during the period 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 17.02.2017. VT report received by e-mail on 20.02.2017 and hard copy received on 21.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Not giving VT report online is a technical deficiency reported by the V.T. -Ignored.
2. BP is in order. BCC is in order.
3. Built-up area is inadequate.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

An email was received by this office on 02.03.2017 from Dr. Sudarshan Mishra.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017, the University has submitted reply to the SCN on 26.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th – 26th April, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply to the SCN is not satisfactory.
2. BP is in order.
3. Built-up area is still not clearly shown. As can be seen from the BCC given, the built-up area available is (72.20+144.71+143.45)360.36 sqmts
- 3.2 Other than this BCC, the other documents are not in the approved format of BCC.
4. In the event, all we can say is that 360.36 sq.mts. of built-up area is available. If other areas are available, ask them to give the relevant BCCs in support.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was sent to the University on 28.04.2017.

The University has not replied our letter so far.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. No reply has been received to our Show Cause Notice dt. 28.4.17.
2. Give more time till 30.9.17.

		3. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.
20.	<p>SRCAPP1094 D.Ed 1 Unit Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>Menakshi Ramasamy Educational Trust, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu for offering D.T.Ed course of two years duration under with an annual intake of 50 (Fifty students). The recognition was granted to the institution on 11.01.2008.</p> <p>The institution submitted an application for seeking grant of recognition for D.T.Ed Course on 07.04.2007. Accordingly, inspection of the institution for D.T.Ed Course was conducted on 28.06.2007 to verify the essential documents as per NCTE Regulation, Human Resources, infrastructural and instructional facilities provided by the institution for said course.</p> <p>The report of the inspection team was placed before SRC in its 140th meeting of SRC held on 18th – 20th August, 2008 and considered the VT report submitted by the VT team, and other documents furnished by the institution along with the application, the Committee is of the opinion that the institution prima facie, does not fulfil the requirements, the norms and standards laid down by the NCTE in accordance with the provisions of the NCTE Act, 1993, as detailed below:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Space in the building is not adequate for D.T.Ed course. <p>As per the section 14(3)(b) of NCTE Act, 1993, an opportunity is hereby given to make written representation. Before the Regional Committee passes the final order on your application, you are hereby given an opportunity for making such written representation as you may wish to make supported by documentary evidence. The institution may submit documentary proof duly certified by the competent authority with respect to the deficiencies notified as above along with an affidavit and fresh VCD supporting removal of the above deficiencies.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a notice was issued to the institution on 31.08.2007. The institution submitted reply on 01.10.2007.</p> <p>The reply was placed before SRC in its 147th meeting held on 13th to 14th November, 2007 the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue "conditional Recognition".</p> <p>As per decision of SRC, a grant of conditional recognition for starting D.T.Ed course on 15.11.2007. The university submitted reply on 30.11.2007 along with</p>

relevant documents.

The institution submitted its written representation on 12.07.2010 and stating as under:-

"We are running a Teacher Training Institute with 50 seats since from 2006 (Order No. is: F.SRO/NCTE/D.T.Ed/2006-2007/9001 Date: 08.11.2006), in 2007 we had applied for additional intake, for that application you have sanctioned 50 seats as additional intake (order copy No is: F.SRO/NCTE/D.T.Ed/2006-2007/6883 date:11.01.2008). But unfortunately due to lake of admission we didn't take any action to approach Tamil Nadu Government for affiliation. Now we have an idea to open that additional intake also, for that now we had applied to Tamil Nadu Government, then they also made inspection to scrutinize our all facilities and satisfied. But their guery is order copy of NCTE must mention like it is additional intake. When we had got that additional intake order from NCTE we are not aware of it. Now I request you to withdraw the exisiting additional intake order and issue order like existing seats 50+ additional intake 20, please do the needful at the earliest."

A correction in order copy was issued to the institution on 03.08.2010.

While considering new application of 17- 18 for M.Ed course the SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th to 26th April, 2017 and decided as under:

1. They have B.Ed. with more than 5 years operating experience.
2. NAAC letter certifying 'B' grade accreditation is given.
- 3.1 The built-up area shown originally was 3773 sq.mts. VT had also confirmed.
- 3.2 The additional area subsequently built is 943 sq.mts. This has not been inspected and confirmed. We cannot, therefore, take this into account.
4. If we wait for VT inspection again, they will miss the bus for 2017-18.
- 5.1 They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment.
- 5.2 It will, therefore, be better to drop D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
6. If this happens, the built-up area required will only be 2000 for B.Ed.(2 units) and 500 for M.Ed.(1 unit); i.e., a total of 2500 sq.mts.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

7. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit)
8. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.
9. FDRs should be given in original in joint account, with 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.

Before issuance of Notice, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 26.04.2017. The reply was placed before SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th to 26th April, 2017 the Committee decided as under:-

1. Their letter makes 2 requests:
 - (i). Recognise M.Ed.(1 unit).
 - (ii). Do not withdraw the recognition given to D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
2. M.Ed.(1 unit) is possible only if D.El.Ed.(1 unit) is cancelled.
3. It is not possible to take note of the additional built-up area of 943.24 sq.mts. without a VT inspection. If we choose to go in for a fresh VT inspection, we cannot consider this case for 2017-18 because of the Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17 for issue of FRs for 2017-18.
- 4.1 It was for this reason that we issued LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) keeping their best interest in view.
- 4.2 If they do not approve of this approach, they may return the LOI; and, we will order a VT inspection.
- 5.1 D.El.Ed. (1 unit) was cancelled because admittedly they have not been running it for want of enrolment.
- 5.2 It is not open to them to keep recognized courses in abeyance. They have to ensure uninterrupted operation. The SRC has no authority to allow temporary suspension of courses.
6. Issue a letter accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 27.04.2017. The institution submitted reply on 29.04.2017.

The reply was placed before SRC in its 338th meeting held on 1st to 3rd May 2017, and decided as under:

1. Their reply is seen. Their contention is accepted.
- 2.1 The statement made in the decisions of the 337th meeting. They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment "is modified now to read. They say, they have been running D.El.Ed.

		<p>only with partial enrolment."</p> <p>2.2 That being so, the earlier decision to withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17 is reviewed and cancelled. Let the recognition continue.</p> <p>2.3 Inform the SCERT also.</p> <p>3.1 The M.ed.(1 unit) case is now ready for VT inspection. Cause VT inspection of the additional built-up area reported.</p> <p>3.2 Since the 2nd inspection is necessitated by their stand, they have to pay the fee again.</p> <p>4. The decision taken in the 337th meeting to issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) is reviewed and withdrawn.</p> <p>Note:-</p> <p>The withdrawal order for D.El.Ed- 1 unit to Meenakshi Ramaswamy was not sent. Meanwhile during the 338th meeting the decision of withdrawal of recognition was reviewed and cancelled.</p> <p>Since the withdrawal order was not sent to the institution and copy to SCERT, the SL.No.2.3 was not implemented. This is for information please.</p> <p>The Committee considered the Appellate authority order in respect of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <p>1. As directed by the Appellate Authority, the College has now given the Fire Safety Certificate.</p> <p>2. Send it to the Dist. Fire Safety Officer concerned requesting for confirmation of its genuineness.</p> <p>3.1 They have applied for shifting the D.El.Ed.(1 unit) course to a new location. We can proceed to consider this request only after restoring recognition based on the District Fire Safety Officer's reply about the genuineness of the Fire Safety Certificate.</p> <p>3.2 In the meanwhile, process the documents furnished, after collecting the full fee.</p>
21.	<p>SRCAPP92 D.El.Ed</p> <p>Holy Path</p>	<p>Little Flower Educational Development Society, Ramanagar 9th Line Road, Ongole Village, Post and Taluk, Prakasam District-523001, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 31.12.2012 and physical application on 04.01.2013 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year</p>

College
Education,
Khammam,
Telangana

duration with an annual intake of 50 students at **Holy Path College of Education, Khasara No. 270, Old Paloncha Village, Post & Taluk, Khammam District-507115, Telangana** and was granted recognition, on 03.03.2014 from the academic session 2014-15.

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No.99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including **Holy Path College of Education, Khasara No. 270, Old Paloncha Village, Post & Taluk, Khammam District-507115, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

Sl.No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOC's	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that **"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"**.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Holy Path College of Education, Khasara No. 270, Old Paloncha Village, Post & Taluk, Khammam District-507115, Telangana**.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 22.03.2016 along with the fee of Rs.1,50,000/- DD No.262749 dated 19.03.2016 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:

Existing Holy Path College of Education, Old Paloncha, Khammam District, to shifting premises relocated from old Paloncha, Paloncha Mandal, Khammam District within radius distance 40 Km. I am to state that as per the new Regulations 2014. In this regard, I am here by submitting the required and relevant documents along with DD No 262749 of dated 19.03.2016 for an amount of 1,50,000 for your kind consideration.

- Submitted fake land documents (Saleded 1085/2012 of SRO: Kothagudem)

with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016 which is as under:

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 8th & 9th August, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions. Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to The Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution submitted in its written representation on 30.03.2017 stated as under,

With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2014-15

Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortune to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

In this regard , I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment , they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE , TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha college) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years. i.e. 2015-16 and 2016-17. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-16 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No: 2050/2016 and Demand drafts on 23-12-2015 For your kind consideration. We have resubmitted our proposal for shifting for shifting on 11-03-2016 but, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.

Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-16 and 2016-17.

The SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th & 20th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under,

- 1.1 The complaint from SCERT(TS) was that they had given bogus fake documents. Let us not wait for SCERT response, they may or may not agree to spend more time on this case.
- 1.2 We have also to write to the Sub-Registrar concerned to get their advice on the genuineness of the document.
- 1.3 If the document is fake, then, Sub-Registrar may consider criminal action against the applicant.
2. **The college has now asked for 'shifting' Collect fee and all documents. Process the case.**
3. Cause VT inspection for shifting D.El.Ed.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution and Sub Registrar office sent on 26.04.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Now, written representation received from Government of Telangana, Registration and Stamps Department stating as follows;</p> <p><i>".....in obedience to the subject and reference cited above, I submit that I am to state that the Land Document sent by you in the Name of Little Flower Educational Development Society is hereby verified that the Document is tallied with the scanned Document is C C A (Central Card Archives). Hence, it is informed."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Even as the complaint about submission of a bogus title deed was in progress, the applicant applied for permission to shift 2.1 By mistake, the title deed (pertaining to the new site) submitted by the applicant was sent to the sub-Registrar for verification. 2.2 The verification report given by the sub-Registrar is, therefore, not of much to us. 3. Send the title deed submitted by them, in the SRCAPP92 case, to the Sub-Registrar for verification. 4.1 We can consider this case further only after receiving the Sub-Registrar's reply. 4.2 In the meanwhile, keep in abeyance their request for shifting.
22.	<p>APS09479 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>M.R.R College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Andhra Pradesh Girijana Sevak Sangh, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to M.R.R College of Education, Near D.S.P Office, Nandigama, Krishna District-521185, Andhra Pradesh. The institution was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 28.07.2010. with an intake of two units.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 16.02.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p>

The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2016 with an annual intake of two units.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted original DD of Rs 1.50.000/- bearing No, 457664 dated 12.09.2016. received on 15.09.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 08.11.2016 it stated as order.

"I, M.K.Tirupathi Rao, Secretary and correspondent of M.R.R.College of Education, Nandigama, Krishna Dist. Andhra Pradesh, as par the above reference cited, we had submitted the Demand Draft for Rs1.50.000/- bearing DD No: 457664 dated: 12.09.2016 towards the Inspection Fee for conducting the tow years duration B.Ed. Programme with an annual intake of two units for the Academic Year 2016-2017.

But, Unfortunately, from the last 45 days I have suffered with severe health problems, due to my health condition, I am unable to available with NCTE visiting team. Now, my health is good and I am ready to

NCTE inspection.

So, hence I request you kindly send the visiting team as early as possible."

A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 01.12.2016 regarding implementation of NCTE Regulations 2014 in respect of two year Courses (B.Ed., M.Ed., and B.P.Ed). The matter was placed before the SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December, 2017 and the committee considered and decided as under:

1. Noted.

2.1. There will now be no more 'inspection' in RPRO cases to verify the built-up area.

2.2. We must collect latest Building Plan and latest Building Completion Certificate and proceed on that basis.


The institution submitted its representation on 27.03.2017 along with BP, BCC, Faculty List and Photocopy of FDRs. The documents are processed as under:

<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	<u>Submitted</u>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	M.R.R College of Education (B.Ed) & M.R.R College of Diploma in Education (D.Ed), R.S.No 626/1, Nandigama Krishna District
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	B.Ed & D.Ed
Plot area/land area	Not Mentioned
Total built-up area	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	2509 Sq.mts
Date of approval	21.12.2007
Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary, Gram Panchayat
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	<u>Submitted</u>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	A.P.Girijina Sevak Sangh, Nandigama, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh

Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	R.S.No.626/1 at Nandigama	
Total Built up area	27000 Sq.ft	
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose	
Date of issue	11.08.2009	
Name and designation of approving authority	Asst. Executive Engineer	
FACULTY LIST:-	Submitted	
Faculty list approved/not approved	Approved	
Whether approved on each page or not	No	
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	1+15	
Designation of the approving authority	Registrar, Krishna University	
Date of approval	Not Mentioned	
FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	586559	586560
Name of the Bank	Bank of Baroda	Bank of Baroda
Duration of FDR	60 Months	60 Months
Issuing date	28.02.2015	28.02.2015
Valid till	28.02.2020	28.02.2020

A letter received from NCTE (Hqrs) on 10.04.2017 forwarding institution's the letter. The letter stated as under:

"As per the above reference cited above, we had submitted the Demand Draft for Rs.1,50,000/- bearing DD No.457664 dated 12.09.2016 towards the inspection fee for conducting the two years durations B.Ed programme within annual intake of two units for the academic year 2016-2017. Due to ill health condition of the secretary of correspondent informed the visiting team by phone to give some more time for the above said reason.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

After requested ten years later, we requested the visiting team to inspect our institution. We are ready for inspection. They have informed me, NCTE, New Delhi cancelled the inspection and they have told that again, you have to request to send another inspection team.

We are having sufficient accommodation and qualified staff and other lab facilities as per NCTE, Norms.

In the circumstances explained above, on humanitarian grounds kindly send inspection team-at an early date, as academic year is going to be started and save the delay."

Remarks:

- In the BP the institution has not mentioned the total plot/land area.
- Photocopy of FDRs submitted. Original not submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. This is a RPRO case. NCTE(HQ) have advised that no inspection is required(in the normal course) in such cases. Inspection is taken up only where adequacy of built-up area is to be verified.
2. In this case, for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit), 3500 sq.mts. of built-up area is required. But, only 2509 sq.mts. are available which is inadequate.
3. Faculty list is certified by the Registrar only in the last page. The other pages are certified only by a co-ordination(CDC) which is not acceptable.
 - 3.1 Service Certificate of Principal is not given.
 - 3.2 In the perspective Group, no qualified person has been shown. The only Asst. Prof. shown for Perspectives is also not qualified as he does not have B.Ed.
 - 3.3 In the Pedagogy Group, one Asst. Prof.(Phy.Sc.) is not qualified for want of M.Ed. degree; Another Asst. Prof.(Phy.Sc.) has been shown to have a degree of M.Sc.(Phy.Sc.); it has to be checked whether such a degree has been recognized by NCTE in their 2014 Regulations.

		<p>3.4 Out of the 3 Asst. Profs. in Soc. Sc.(Pedagogy) one (Shri. Anil Kumar) is not qualified as he scored < 55 marks.</p> <p>3.5 No Faculty is available to teach Fine Arts.</p> <p>4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
23.	<p>APS08267</p> <p>D.T.Ed</p> <p>Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Perambalur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Menakshi Ramasamy Educational Trust, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu for offering D.T.Ed course of two years duration under with an annual intake of 50 (Fifty students). The recognition was granted to the institution on 11.01.2008.</p> <p>The institution submitted an application for seeking grant of recognition for D.T.Ed Course on 07.04.2007. Accordingly, inspection of the institution for D.T.Ed Course was conducted on 28.06.2007 to verify the essential documents as per NCTE Regulation, Human Resources, infrastructural and instructional facilities provided by the institution for said course.</p> <p>The report of the inspection team was placed before SRC in it 140th meeting of SRC held on 18th – 20th August, 2008 and considered the VT report submitted by the VT team, and other documents furnished by the institution along with the application, the Committee is of the opinion that the institution prima facie, does not fulfil the requirements, the norms and standards laid down by the NCTE in accordance with the provisions of the NCTE Act, 1993, as detailed below:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Space in the building is not adequate for D.T.Ed course. <p>As per the section 14(3)(b) of NCTE Act, 1993, an opportunity is hereby given to make written representation. Before the Regional Committee passes the final order on your application, you are hereby given an opportunity for making such written representation as you may wish to make supported by documentary evidence. The institution may submit documentary proof duly certified by the competent authority with respect to the deficiencies notified as above along with an affidavit and fresh VCD supporting removal of the above deficiencies.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a notice was issued to the institution on 31.08.2007. The institution submitted reply on 01.10.2007.</p> <p>The reply was placed before SRC in its 147th meeting held on 13th to 14th November, 2007 the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue</p>

"conditional Recognition".

As per decision of SRC, a grant of conditional recognition for starting D.T.Ed course on 15.11.2007. The university submitted reply on 30.11.2007 along with relevant documents.

The institution submitted its written representation on 12.07.2010 and stating as under:-

"We are running a Teacher Training Institute with 50 seats since from 2006 (Order No. is: F.SRO/NCTE/D.T.Ed/2006-2007/9001 Date: 08.11.2006), in 2007 we had applied for additional intake, for that application you have sanctioned 50 seats as additional intake (order copy No is: F.SRO/NCTE/D.T.Ed/2006-2007/6883 date:11.01.2008). But unfortunately due to lake of admission we didn't take any action to approach Tamil Nadu Government for affiliation. Now we have an idea to open that additional intake also, for that now we had applied to Tamil Nadu Government, then they also made inspection to scrutinize our all facilities and satisfied. But their querry is order copy of NCTE must mention like it is additional intake. When we had got that additional intake order from NCTE we are not aware of it. Now I request you to withdraw the exisiting additional intake order and issue order like existing seats 50+ additional intake 20, please do the needful at the earliest."

A correction in order copy was issued to the institution on 03.08.2010.

While considering new application of 17- 18 for M.Ed course the SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th to 26th April, 2017 and decided as under:

3. They have B.Ed. with more than 5 years operating experience.
4. NAAC letter certifying 'B' grade accreditation is given.
- 3.1 The built-up area shown originally was 3773 sq.mts. VT had also confirmed.
- 3.2 The additional area subsequently built is 943 sq.mts. This has not been inspected and confirmed. We cannot, therefore, take this into account.
4. If we wait for VT inspection again, they will miss the bus for 2017-18.
- 5.1 They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment.

- 5.2 It will, therefore, be better to drop D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
6. If this happens, the built-up area required will only be 2000 for B.Ed.(2 units) and 500 for M.Ed.(1 unit); i.e., a total of 2500 sq.mts.
7. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit)
8. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.
9. FDRs should be given in original in joint account, with 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.

Before issuance of Notice, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 26.04.2017. The reply was placed before SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th to 26th April, 2017 the Committee decided as under:-

4. Their letter makes 2 requests:
 - (i). Recognise M.Ed.(1 unit).
 - (ii). Do not withdraw the recognition given to D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
5. M.Ed.(1 unit) is possible only if D.El.Ed.(1 unit) is cancelled.
6. It is not possible to take note of the additional built-up area of 943.24 sq.mts. without a VT inspection. If we choose to go in for a fresh VT inspection, we cannot consider this case for 2017-18 because of the Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17 for issue of FRs for 2017-18.
- 4.1 It was for this reason that we issued LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) keeping their best interest in view.
- 4.2 If they do not approve of this approach, they may return the LOI; and, we will order a VT inspection.
- 5.1 D.El.Ed. (1 unit) was cancelled because admittedly they have not been running it for want of enrolment.
- 5.2 It is not open to them to keep recognized courses in abeyance. They have to ensure uninterrupted operation. The SRC has no authority to allow temporary suspension of courses.
6. Issue a letter accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 27.04.2017. The institution submitted reply on 29.04.2017.

The reply was placed before SRC in its 338th meeting held on 1st to 3rd May 2017, and decided as under:

2. Their reply is seen. Their contention is accepted.
- 2.1 The statement made in the decisions of the 337th meeting. They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment "is modified now to read. They say, they have been running D.El.Ed. only with partial enrolment."
- 2.2 That being so, the earlier decision to withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17 is reviewed and cancelled. Let the recognition continue.
- 2.3 Inform the SCERT also.
- 3.1 The M.ed.(1 unit) case is now ready for VT inspection. Cause VT inspection of the additional built-up area reported.
- 3.2 Since the 2nd inspection is necessitated by their stand, they have to pay the fee again.
4. The decision taken in the 337th meeting to issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) is reviewed and withdrawn.

Note:-

The withdrawal order for D.El.Ed- 1 unit to Meenakshi Ramaswamy was not sent. Meanwhile during the 338th meeting the decision of withdrawal of recognition was reviewed and cancelled.

Since the withdrawal order was not sent to the institution and copy to SCERT, the SL.No.2.3 was not implemented. This is for information please.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. There is some confusion about apprising the SCERT of our decisions.
- 2.1 The earlier decision in this case was to withdraw recognition for the D.El.Ed. course. Subsequently, in the 338th meeting, that decision was reviewed and cancelled.
- 2.2 The SRC required the SRO to notify the SCERT of this change.
- 2.3 The confusion has arisen because the SRO did not communicate the first decision itself to the SCERT.
- 2.4 It will be better now to write a letter to the SCERT explaining the entire

		sequence of events so that they do not get confused by any part information flowing to them.
24.	<p>SRCAPP1553 D.El.Ed</p> <p>Raga College of Education, Khammam, Telangana.</p>	<p>Raga Educational Society, Plot No.13, Gowrigudem Street & Village, Sathupally Post, Taluk & City, Khammam District – 507303, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Raga College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 13, Plot No.20-6-24/1, Gowrigudem Street & Village, Sathupally Post, Taluk & City, Khammam District – 507303, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course of two years with an intake of 50 students.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 08.10.2015 with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2016-17.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 10.10.2015 received by this office on 15.10.2015 along with relevant documents, stating as follows:</p> <p>"We have submitted proposals for Recognition of our College, in the said proposals we have mentioned Plot/H.No.as 20-6-24/1 instead of 6-24/2 due to typographical mistake at the time on-line submission.</p> <p>Hence I request your kind authorities be pleased to record the Plot/H.No. as 6-24/2 by deleting 20-6-24/1 of our college recognition proposals and issue recognition orders by stating Plot/H.No.6-24/2".</p> <p>As per online application, as per V.T report and as per formal recognition the plot no. mentioned as 20-6-24/1 now requesting for change as 6-24/2.</p> <p>The matter was placed in 294th meeting held on 14,15,&16 Nov,2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to "Verify all land and building documents and submit in the 295th meeting"</p> <p>A letter dated 07.10.2015 approved by Grama Panchayath Secretary regarding Raga College of Education existed in Sy.No. 13, Plot No.6-24/2 and M/s Raga Educational Society was existed in Hose No.6-24/1 as per office records.</p> <p>The institution forwarded a copy of Supreme Court Order in WP.No.631 of 2015 filed by G.V & V.B. Teacher Education Institution, WP.No.751 of 2015 filed by Naren College of Education, WP.No.786 of 2015 filed by Raga College of Education.</p> <p>"After hearing the learned counsels for parties and taking into account that the session for the year 2015-16 is yet to commence and also the fact that the counseling for admission to the said session has not yet commenced, we direct that the recognition granted by the NCTE to the petitioner for the Diploma Course in Elementary Education for the academic session 2016-2017 shall be applicable for the academic session 2015-2016".</p> <p>The writ petitions are disposed of in the above terms.</p> <p>We make it clear that the present order is passed in the peculiar facts and</p>

circumstances of the present case and shall not be treated as a precedent.

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th and 30th Nov and 1st Dec 2015 considered the matter and decided as under,

The order to consider the case for 2015-16 is given by the Supreme Court, therefore, the dateline of 3.3.2015 will not apply. It is reported that the counseling process has not yet started.

Issue revised FR for D.El.Ed-AI w.e.f. 2015-16.

Accordingly, As per decision of SRC, Corrigendum Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 07.12.2015.

Now the letter received from NCTE Hdqrs on 30.03.2017 forwarding complaint letter against Raga college of Education, Sathupally (Post & Mandal), Khammam, Telangana. The letter stated as under"

I am here with submitting the complaint against given by the following institutions.

(1).RAGA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY Managed by RAGA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SATHUPALLY (POST & MANDAL), KHAMMAM DT-507303,Telangana State (Code:APSO7692 B.Ed) And RAGA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (D.Ed) SATHUPALLY(POST & MANDAL,KHAMMAM DT-507303, Telangana (Code: SRCAPP-1553 D.El.Ed) – the institution No Sufficient building , LUC, BCC, Building Plan fake and fabricated documents submitted to SRC NCTE.

"For your kind Information without information if you visit or do the inspections team in the college you can see empty rooms and without any full-time employee's but one lovable Watch will give warm welcome to you. On the document all are full-time employees and working over there, but in real time or practically no one is working over there, his paying all salaries via cash (again here also fake), what is this – Now we will be moving to digital India place or joining in demoralization scheme. But this guy is running completely fake institute without staff etc. (with the institute is completely fake/fake/fake – As the SECRETARY AND CORRESPONDENT T.SUBHAASINI) has been offered bribes all the officers around 3 Lakhs cash in front of us, for orders issue renewal for his college for the inspection or local people. I Would really appreciate if you take action as a honest officer, however he will offer all the officers bribe as he has more money. Hope please take the action on this college, else I will take necessary steps on this. As a Indian or Citizen I brought this issue, who ever got the certificates via this college all are fully fake, requesting please don't encourage them. I am sorry, if I rude while writing or passing information, would really appreciate your quick action on this."

The SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th – 20th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a complaint received from the NCTE(HQ).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2. Ask the complainant to give an affidavit affirming his complaint.</p> <p>Accordingly, an e-mail was sent to the complainant on 25.04.2017 asking to submit the complaint through an affidavit within 15 days.</p> <p>The Complainant has not replied till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above complaint matter and has decided as under:-</p> <p>1. The NCTE(HQ) forwarded the complaint in this case and asked for a report in 15 days.</p> <p>2.1 In accordance with the accepted procedure for dealing with such cases, the SRC required the SRO to obtain an affidavit from the complainant affirming the complaint.</p> <p>2.2 No reply has been received from the complainant.</p> <p>2.3 The SRC has, therefore, decided to close the case.</p> <p>3. NCTE(HQ) may be informed accordingly.</p>
25.	APS02145 B.Ed 2 Units Sriman Dharamsingh B.Ed College, Gulbarga, Karnataka	<p>Praveen Educational Society, Gulbarga, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sriman Dharamsingh B.Ed College, Ambika Nagar, Old Jeevargi Road, Behind P & T Quarters, Gulbarga-585103, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 10.12.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC reviewed the files of the institution who have been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or in lease premises. A letter was issued to institution regarding shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building on completion of 3 years from the date of recognition. The institution has submitted a reply on 23.10.2007.</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 176th meeting held during 27th – 28th May 2009 has considered the reply of the institution and decided to issue notice under section 17 of the NCTE Act for further action. Accordingly a notice was issued to institution on 10.09.2009.

The institution has submitted written representation on 16.11.2009. The SRC in its 187th meeting held during 29th to 30th December, 2009 considered the notice reply and decided to "Cause Inspection for shifting after payment of Rs. 40,000/- by the institution within a period of four weeks from the date of confirmation of the Minutes." Accordingly a letter was issued to institution on 09.02.2010.

The institution has submitted a Demand Draft of Rs.40000/- dated 09.10.2007 on 23.02.2010, since the Demand Draft already expired. A letter was issued on 30.06.2010 with a request to submit a revalidated Demand draft.

The SRC in its 193rd meeting held during 21st – 22nd June 2010 considered the written representation and decided to cause inspection under section 17 of NCTE Act.

The SRC in its 236th meeting held during 16th -17th December, 2012 has considered the matter, and decided to issued Show Cause Notice.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on **05.02.2013.**

An affidavit from the institution dated 28.01.2015 received by this office regarding Submitted of Affidavit on the revised norms.

The revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 with an intake of 100 for two basic units of 50 each. The Institution has submitted a written representation on 26.10.2015 and 02.03.2016

The SRC in its 316th meeting held during 07th to 08th July, 2016 considered the shifting matter and decided as under:-

- "1.Title deed is given. Title is clear.
- 2.BP is not legible.

3. EC is given. But, LUC is not given.
4. BCC, Original FDRs and approved Faculty list are not there.
5. Processing Fee not paid.
6. Obtain Fee and **Cause Inspection** for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).
7. Ask VT to Collect all relevant documents."

Accordingly, a letter was issued to institution on 28.07.2016.

A letter dated 16.08.2016 along with inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- towards shifting premises was received by this office on 29.08.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.08.2016 to 17.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 26.09.2016.

The Details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Sriman Dharmasingh B.Ed College, Ambika Nagar, Old Jeevargi Road, Behind P & T Quarters, Gulbarga-585103, Karnataka	
Name and address of the Society	Praveen Education Society, Gulbarga, Karnataka	
Date of Inspection	16.08.2016 to 17.08.2016	
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Shriman Dharmasingh B.Ed College, Ambika Nagar, Old Jeevargi Road, Behind P & T Quarters, Gulbarga-585103, Karnataka	
Details of courses as per the VT Report		
Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	2 Units
02.	-----	-----

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

		<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	29.04.1986 Praveen Education Institution, H.No. 273, Vidya Nagar , Gulbarga
		<u>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	A copy of the land document certified by the Sub Registrar in English version is submitted
			Date of Registration of Land	14.12.2004
			Land registered in the name of	President, Praveen Education Society, Ambika Nagar, Gulbarga
			Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale Deed
			Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	Sy No: 62
			Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	5 acres 15 gunta
		<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy.No	Sy No: 62
			Location	Gulbarga
			Built up area	Not mentioned
			Extent	5 acres 15 guntas


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		(Affidavit submitted is not in the prescribed format)
<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Praveen Education Society, Gulbarga
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy No: 62
	Extent of diverted land	5 acres 15 guntas
	Purpose of diversion	Education Purpose
	Date of issue	04.01.2005
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Tahasildar, Gulbarga
		(LUC is in Regional Language)
<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	President, Praveen Education Society, Gulbarga
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy No:62 Nandikoor Taluk, Gulbarga
	Search for the period	14.12.2004 – 14.12.2004
	Extent of land	5 acres 15 guntas
	Any mortgage as per EC	No
	Date of issue	14.12.2004
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Sub Registrar, Gulbarga (Updated EC is not submitted and EC is in Regional language)
<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Praveen Education Society
	Whether Building Plan is for the	Existing course

	<u>SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	
		Plot area/land area	234135 sq.ft (5 acre 15 guntas)
		Total built-up area	60087 sq.ft
		Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Existing course
		Date of approval	Not mentioned
		Name and designation of approving authority	Panchyath Development Officer, Gram Panchyath, Nandikoor, Kalburgi
	<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Praveen Education Society, Gulbarga
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No: 62 Nandikoor, Gulbarga
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Not mentioned
		Type of Roofing	RCC
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Not mentioned
		Date of issue	10.08.2016
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Consulting Engineer.
			BCC is not in the prescribed format and not approved by

		the competent authority
<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE</u> :-	-----	
FDRs Details		
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Course	B.Ed	B.Ed
Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 3 lakhs + 5 lakhs	Not submitted	
Whether in single or joint A/c		
Date of issue		
Date of Maturity		
Name of issuing Bank		
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy		
Website of the institution	www.dharmasinghbedcollege.in (As per VT report website is not functioning)	
Fees Paid	Amount of fees paid	Inspection Fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide DD No.332666 dated 10.08.2016
Faculty list	Faculty list	Seal and signature of

	approved/not approved	the Registrar is not reflected in all pages of the faculty list
	Whether approved on each page or not	
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	
	Designation of the approving authority	
	Date of approval	
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	600087 sq.ft
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	1600 sq.ft
04.	Labs / Resources Rooms	In adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not mentioned
06.	Seating capacity in the library	Not mentioned
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Not mentioned
<u>Remarks of VT Members:-</u>		
“		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Multi Purpose Hall is (MPH) not as per present norms. 2. Labs are not adequate. 3. Resource rooms are inadequate. 4. Library is non-existent. 5. Sports ground is inadequate. 6. Psycho lab was missing. 7. Equipment in labs are not sufficient / up-to the mark. 		
<u>Overall assessment:-</u>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There are discrepancies among location map (page No. 08), sale-deed (P.No.01), site-location map (p.20) and building plan map (p.21A). Visiting Team has doubts that the land shown in sale-deed and building plan shown to VT are not at the same location. Further, the 		

- building is not as per the building plan.
2. Computers are very few, most of them non-functional.
 3. English version of the documents were not provided although VT demanded these. The concerned affidavit is also incomplete.
 4. The website of the college was not existing.
 5. Multi-purpose hall is small (1600 sq.ft, as told) as per current requirements. VT doubt it is smaller than claimed but could not get it measured. One thing is for sure, it does not match to building- map which shows a bigger hall.
 6. Library is non-existent. Not a single book related to B.Ed course could be located. However, some books of B.A & B.Sc were found in the office.
 7. Physcho-lab was not there.

Overall, VT recommends that recognition of NCTE to this institution for running B.Ed programme must be withdrawn.”

Remarks of SRO:-

1. Land Use Certificate submitted in regional language.
2. Updated Encumbrance Certificate is not submitted and EC submitted is in Regional language.
3. Date of approval in the building plan is not mentioned.
4. Building Completion Certificate is not in the prescribed format and not approved by the competent authority.
5. Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs.7 lakhs not submitted as per Regulations 2014.
6. Seal and signature of the Registrar is not reflected in all pages of the faculty list. University Affiliation order for the previous year is not submitted by the institution along with the faculty list.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

0. This is a RPRO (shifting) case.
1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. Latest EC is required.
4. BP is in order. Shows built-up area as 5407.83 sq.mts.

		<p>5.1 BCC is not in format; and, not approved by competent authority.</p> <p>5.2 No information about built-up area is given.</p> <p>5.3 FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity@ 7+5 lakhs for each programme is required to be given.</p> <p>6. The 7 deficiencies listed in the VT inspection report should be rectified.</p> <p>7.1 Faculty list is not in original; it is only a photocopy.</p> <p>7.2 The list is not signed by the Registrar on all pages.</p> <p>7.3 Principal has no M.Ed. and no adequate teaching experience.</p> <p>7.4 One Asst. Prof.(Psy.) in Perspectives Group is required.</p> <p>7.5 In the Perspective Group, out of 4 only 2 Asst. Profs. are there; and, out of the 2, one is qualified.(Ms. Prema- Asst. Prof.)</p> <p>7.6 There is no Asst. Prof.(Fine Arts).</p>
26.	<p>APS02113 B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Lakshman Rao Jarkiholi College of Education, Belgaum, Karnataka</p>	<p>Laxmi Education Trust, Gokak, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Lakshman Rao Jarkiholi College of Education, Vidyanagar, Gokak, Belgaum-591307 Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed)course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2004 -2005 and was granted recognition on 25.11.2004.</p> <p>On 12.02.2015, an affidavit was received from the institution by this office for adherence to the Regulations, 2014.The Revised order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The institution submitted documents in respect of revised order on 03.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th& 28th may, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been</i></p>

issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be ordere . VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about suh action so that the y will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on **13.06.2016.**

The institution submitted Inspection Fees of Rs.1,50,000/- on 22.08.2016,

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 17.10.2016.

The Details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Sri Lakshman Rao Jarkiholi College of Education, Vidyanagar, Gokak Taluk , Belgaum-591307, Karnataka.	
Name and address of the Society	Laxmi Education Trust,Gokak Taluk, Karnataka	
Date of Inspection	13.06.2016	
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Sri Lakshman Rao Jarkiholi College of Education, Vidyanagar, Gokak Taluk, Belgaum-591307, Karnataka.	
Details of courses as per the VT Report		
Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	2 Units
02.	-----	-----

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

		<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	05.08.1987 Laxmi Education Trust, Gokak Taluk,
		<u>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notariz ed English translation submitted)	Records of Rights, form No. 16 in favour of Managing Trustee, Lakmi Education Trust, Gokak Taluk, Karnatakais submitted
			Date of Registration of Land	18.12.2003
			Land registered in the name of	Lakmi Education Trust, Gokak Taluk, Karnataka
			Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/g ift deed)	----
			Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	176/1+2
			Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	4 acres 11 guntas
		<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy.No	176/1+2
			Location	Gokak Taluk, Karnataka
			Built up area	1910.83 sq. mts

			Extent	-----
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Shri Laxmanarao Jarkiholi College of Education
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	176/1+2
			Extent of diverted land	Not mentioned
			Purpose of diversion	For running Shri Laxmanarao Jarkiholi College of Education (B.Ed)
			Date of issue	25.06.2016
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Municipal Commissioner, City Municipal Council, Gokak Taluk,
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Laxmi Education Trust Gokak
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	176/1+2 Gokak Taluk, Karnataka
			Search for the period	01.04.1996 – 13.10.2015
			Extent of land	4 acres 06 guntas
			Any mortgage as per EC	No
			Date of issue	15.10.2015
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Sub Registrar, Gokak Taluk, (As per RTC form total extent is 4 acre and 11 guntas, but as per EC total extent is 4 acre 06 gunta)
		<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Laxmi Education Trust Gokak
			Whether Building Plan is	Existing course

			for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	
			Plot area/land area	4 acres 11 guntas
			Total built-up area	1910.43 sq.mtrs
			Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Existing course
			Date of approval	-----
			Name and designation of approving authority	Municipal Commissioner, Gokak Taluk
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Not submitted
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	
			Type of Roofing	
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	

	Date of issue	
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	
<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	-----	
FDRs Details		
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund
Course	B.Ed	B.Ed
Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 3 lakhs + 5 lakhs	Rs. 5,65,362	Rs. 6,99,293
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint a/c	Joint a/c
Date of issue	08.07.2009	08.07.2009
Date of Maturity	08.07.2017	08.07.2014
Name of issuing Bank	Corporation Bank	Stat Bank of India
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	Photocopy submitted	Photocopy submitted
Website of the institution	www.letedugkk.com	
Fees Paid	Amount of fees paid	Inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide DD No. 876832 dated 19.08.2016 (SBI) submitted
Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	Not approved (A letter from Ranichennamma University, Belgavi dated 30.10.2015 is submitted)

	Whether approved on each page or not	-----
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	16
	Designation of the approving authority	Registrar, Ranichennamma University, Belgavi
	Date of approval	30.10.2015
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	20400.sq ft
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2400 sq. ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not mentioned
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4678 books/25 journal
<u>Overall Assessment of the institution</u>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Infrastructure is sufficient for additional unit of B.Ed course. 2. Principal is PH.D degree holder & well experienced. 3. Remaining fifteen faculty are appointed but they are without SET/NET/PH.D. in education. 4. No separate D.D of Rs. 5,00,000/- & 7,00,000/-for additional unit. 5. Affidavit on Rs 100 stamp paper duly attested by oath commissioner is not shown (but they will submit it on 17th October, 2016 told by principal). 		
<u>Remarks of SRO:-</u>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. As per VT report, the built up area is 20400 Sq.ft. or 1910.83. Sq.mtrs. which is not sufficient for two units of B.Ed course. 2. As per RTC from total extent is 4 acre and 11 guntas, but as per EC total extent is 4 acre 06 gunta. 		

3. Building Completion Certificate issued by Govt. Engineer is not submitted.
4. Original copy of the FDRs of Rs 5 lakhs & Rs.7 lakhs kept in joint account with the RD, SRC, NCTE for a period of 5 years is not submitted to the visiting team.
5. Approved faculty list in the prescribed format is not submitted.

Note :-

The recognition was also granted to institution on 03.12.2004 for APS01534 (D.El.Ed) course with an annual intake of 50 students from the year 2004-2005 at Sri Laxmanrao Karkiholi, Institute of Teacher Education, Vidyanagar, Gokak-591307, Karnataka at Sy.No. 176/1+2.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. This is a RPRO case.
2. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. Latest EC is required.
5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 1910.83 sq.mts. Built-up area is inadequate for B.Ed.(2 units).
6. BCC-not given.
7. FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5- year validity @7+5 lakhs for each programme are required.
8. Faculty list is not in original; not in the format; and not duly approved by the Registrar.
- 8.1 Service Certificate of Principal is not given.
- 8.2 For the Persp. Group, 3 more qualified Asst. Profs. are required in Phil./Sociology./Psychology.
- 8.3 2 Asst. Profs. are required in Science(Pedagogy). The person currently

		<p>working as Asst. Prof.(Sc.Pedagogy) is not qualified.</p> <p>8.4 Asst. Prof.(Fine Arts) and Asst. Prof.(Performance Arts) are not qualified.</p> <p>9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
27.	<p>APS04705</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Vagdevi College of Education, Shivamoga, Karnataka</p>	<p>Sathpatha Education Trust, Kuvempu Road, Thirthahalli, Shivamoga District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Vagdevi College of Education, Kuvempu Road, Thirthahalli, Shivamoga District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 11.12.2007.</p> <p>On 24.01.2015, a affidavit from the institution was received for compliance of revised norms as per Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 50 students.</p> <p>The institution submitted shifting fee of RS.1,5,000/- vide No.18971 dated <u>26.08.2015</u> for shifting of premises from Kuvempu Road, Thirthahalli Taluk Shivamoga District-577432, to main, Melina, Kuruvalli Post, Thirthahalli Taluk 577432, Shivamoga.</p> <p>The institution also submitted its written representation on 11.01.2016 for one basic unit of 50 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 315th meeting held during 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the written representation and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land document and BP are in order. 2. BCC, LUC, EC, latest Faculty List and original FDRs have not been given. 3. Inspection fee has been paid. 4. Cause inspection for shifting B.Ed (1 unit). 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on adequacy of built-up area." <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016. The names of VT members were generated through online. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.08.2016. VT report along with documents received on 27.08.2016.</p> <p><u>The details of the Visiting Team Report are as under :</u></p>

Name and address of the institution (as per application)		Vagdevi College of Education, Kuvempu Road, Thirthahalli, Shivamoga District, Karnataka			
Name and address of the Society		Sathpatha Education Trust, Kuvempu Road, Thirthahalli, Shivamoga District, Karnataka			
Date of Inspection for		22.08.2016			
Address of the institution as per VT Report.		Vagdevi College of Education, Thirthahalli Taluk, Shivamoga District, Karnataka			
Details of the proposed & existing courses of the institution as per the VT report					
Proposed course			Existing courses		
Sl No.	Name of the Course	Intake	Sl No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	-----	----	01.	B.Ed	50
Details of the institution					
1	Certified copy of the registered land documents issued by the Office of the Sub-Registrar/issuing authority	Type of document	Photo copy of the land documents submitted		
Date		Regional Language			
Sy No		47/2			
Located in		Thirthalli Taluk Kasaba hobali			
Extent		1 Acre, 26 Gunta			
		In favor of	Sathpatha Education Trust, Thirthahalli		
2	Approved building plan by the competent civil authority	Submitted	Photo copy submitted		
Approved		Panchayath Developers officer.			
Sy No		D.R.No.18/22 & 693/730,			
Built-up		16181.64 sft (GF + FF+SF)			
Plot area		Nil			
Location		At. Melinakuruvalli Village			
Total earmarked area for proposed course		Not mentioned			
3	Affidavit on the	Submitted	Photo copy submitted		

	prescribed format	Date	21.01.2015		
		Sy No	Not mentioned		
		Location	Thirthalli		
		Land Area	Not mentioned		
		Built up	Not mentioned		
4	Building Completion Certificate	Submitted	Photo copy submitted		
		Date of inspection	16.08.2016		
		Issued by	Assistant Executive Engineer P.W.P. & I.W.T. Dent No 2 Subdivision Thirthalli		
		Sy No	38 & 47/2		
		Location	Melina Kuruvalli, Thirthahalli		
		Details of Construction of building	Area	Roofing	
			Ground	501.09	501.09 Sq.mts
			First	501.09	501.09 Sq.mts
			Second	501.09	501.09 Sq.mts
		Total		1503.27 Sq.mts	
		Type of	Not mentioned.		
5	Notarized copy of change of land use certificate issued by the competent authority	Submitted	Photo copy submitted		
		Date	12.08.2016		
		Issued by	Tahasildar Thirthahalli Taluk, Shimoga District, Karnataka		
		Sy No.	47/2,		
		Extent of land	1 Acre, 26 Gunta		
		Land is converted	Educational purposes.		
6	Non-Encumbrance Certificate issued by the Sub-Registrar	NEC dt	22.08.2015 (Regional Language)		
		Sy No	47/2,		
		Location	Thirthahalli		
		Extent	Not mentioned		
		Period	01.04.2014 to -21.08.2016		

7	Certificate of Registration of Society / Trust and	Registered on	Not submitted
8	Fixed Deposit Receipt for Rs 5.00 lakhs of Nationalized bank towards Endowment Fund	Submitted	Photo copy submitted
		FDR No	448068
		Renewed from	29.10.2015 to 29.10.2025
		Tenure of FDR	10 years
		Bank	Corporation Bank
	In the name of	Sathpatha Education Trust, Thirthahalli,	
9	Fixed Deposit Receipt for Rs 4.00 lakhs of Nationalized bank towards Reserved Fund	Submitted	Photo copy submitted
		FDR No	620767
		Issued	11.08.2016 to 11.08.2026
		Tenure of	10 years
		Bank	Corporation Bank
	In the name of	Sathpatha Education Trust, Thirthahalli,	
10	Fixed Deposit Receipt for Rs 3.00 lakhs of Nationalized bank towards Reserved Fund	Submitted	Photo copy submitted
		FDR No	448069
		Issued	29.10.2015 to 29.10.2025
		Tenure of FDR	10 years
		Bank Name	Corporation Bank
	In the name of	Sathpatha Education Trust, Thirthahalli,	
11	STAFF LIST:-		Teaching staff & Non teaching staff list submitted, but not approved by the Competent
12.	Website Address		www.vagdevicollege.org
Comments of VT Members			
1.	Total Built -Up area	16,181.64	
2.	Furniture	Adequate	

3.	Science Lab	-----
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
5.	ET Lab	-----
6.	Language Learning Lab	-----
7.	Multipurpose hall	1143 Sq.ft
8.	Other Labs	-----
9..	Seating capacity in	30
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3,931book & 10 Journal
11.	Is the library being shared with others	-----

Overall Assessment of the institution:

Earlier the College (Vagdevi College of Education), was located at Kuvempu Road, Thirthahalli, Shimoga District and was running the B.Ed . Course from 2007-08 to 2015-16. The management of the College (Sathpatha Educational Trust, Thirthalli) has constructed its own building, and the inspection team has visited it on 22.08.2016 and it is as per NCTE norms.

The infrastructural and instructional facilities in the new premises are quite adequate for running the B.Ed course.

The Visiting Team strongly recommends the NCTE to accord necessary permission to the college for the shifting of the premises from Kuvempu Road, Thirthahalli to the new premises of the college, i.e. Vagdevi College of Education, Main Melina Kuruvalli, Thirthahalli, Shimoga district, Karnataka -577432 to run the B.Ed course.

Remarks:

- Certified copy of Registered land document submitted in regional language. English translation not submitted.
- Photo copy of the building plan submitted, plot area is not mentioned. In the Building Plan as per the land documents Sy.No. 47/2 & as per Building Plan D.No. 18/22 and 693/730 are different.
- In affidavit, Sy.No, land area and Built up area not mentioned.
- Total area not mentioned in EC and is in regional language
- Certificate of Registration of Society/Trust and Bye-laws not submitted.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approved Faculty list not submitted. • Affidavit submitted but not in format. • Original FDRs not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land documents are there. Title is clear. Sy.No.(47/2) is shown. Land area is not indicated. Ask them to clarify. 2. LUC is in order. 3. EC does not show who has issued it and whether there is any encumbrance. Entries are not legible. 4. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 1456.34 sq.mts. This is inadequate even for one unit of B.Ed. BP does not show the Sy.No. 5. BCC is approved. It shows an additional Sy.No.38. Whether Sy.No.38 is covered by the title deed is not clear. The built-up area shown is 1503.27 sq.mts. which is violative of the 1456.34 sq.mt. limit imposed by the BP. 6. FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @7+5 lakhs for each programme is required. 7. Faculty list is not in format; not approved by Registrar. 8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
28.	APS01886 B.Ed 1 Unit Shri Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust Residential College of Education,	<p>Shri Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust, Gulbarga District, Karnatakahad submitted to an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Shri Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust Residential College of Education, Pattan Post, Pattan Taluk, Gulbarga District, Karnataka for conducting (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 03.01.2006 with condition of Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition on 03.01.2006 (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 09.02.2015, an affidavit from the Principal of the institution dated 02.02.2015 was received regarding adherence to NCTE Regulations, 2014.</p>

Gulbarga, Karnataka	<p>Revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students for two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>On 06.07.2015 a letter was received from the institution dated 06.07.2015 as for the requesting for one basic unit for B.Ed Course.</p> <p>A Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 09.07.2015 for one unit of B.Ed course.</p> <p>On 27.07.2015 a letter was received from the institution as under:-</p> <p>"I am very much thankful to National Council for Teacher Education Southern Regional Committee Bangalore, for granting revised Recognition to Shri. Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust Residential College of Education, Pattan Taluk, Gulbarga District for conducting 1 Basic Unit from the academic year 2015-16.</p> <p>As per your direction letter to maintain basic infrastructure for one basic Unit, I am herewith submitting, Land & Building documents, Encumbrance certificate, Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Approved staff list, recognition of revised order F.SRO/NCTE/APS01886/B.ED/KA/2015/69672 dated: 09.07.2015."</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 315th meeting held during 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the letter dated 27.07.2015, and documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Title deed is in order.2. EC and LUC are in order.3. BP and BCC are in order. BP does not give details of built-up area. BCC shows inadequate built-up area. It also shows use of asbestos sheets.4. Original FDRs and Latest Faculty List are not given.5. Processing fee not paid.6. Collect fee and cause inspection for shifting B.Ed (1 unit) 7. It is to be noted that although they are proposing 'shifting', the documents refer to the same location.7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on adequacy of built-
------------------------	--

up area

A letter for inspection was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.09.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 10.09.2016.

The following documents are submitted by the institution during inspection:-

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Shri Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust Residential College of Education, Pattan Post, Pattan Taluk, Gulbarga District, Karnataka
Name and address of the Society	Shri Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust, Gulbarga District, Karnataka
Date of Application	31.12.2003
Date of Inspection	03.09.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report.	Shri Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust Rural Residential College of Education, Pattan Taluk & Dist, Kalburgi, Karnataka pin 585311.

Details of the proposed & existing courses of the institution as per the VT report.

Proposed course			Existing courses		
Sl No.	Name of the Course	Intake	Sl No.	Name of the Course	Intake
			1	APS01886-B.Ed	50

Details of the institution

1	Certified copy of the registered land documents	Type of document	Sale deed (Photocopy submitted)
		Date	22.02.1992

		issued by the Office of the Sub-Registrar/issuing authority	Sy No	1. 204/1, 204/2A, 205/1/2, 205/2/2
			Located in	Pattan Tq & Gulbarga District
			Extent	16 acres 19 guntas 4 acres 10 Guntas
			In favour of	Sri Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust, Gulbarga
		2 Approved building plan by the competent civil authority	Submitted	Photo copy submitted.
			Approved by	Chairman, Grama Panchayat Pattan,
			Sy No	Not mentioned.
			Built up area	Block A - 2943 Sq.ft Block B- 1890 Sq.ft
			Plot area	-----
			Location	Pattan Village , Gulbarga District
		3 Affidavit on the prescribed format	Submitted	Not submitted.
			Date	
			Sy No	
			Location/	
			Land Area	
		4 Building Completion Certificate	Built up area	
			Submitted	Photocopy submitted
			Date of inspection	06.07.2009
			Issued by	Junion Engineer, P.R.E Sub division, Gulbarga.
			Sy No	204/1, 204/2/A, 205/2/2, 204/2, 2004/1/2
			Location	Pattan
			Built-up area	G.F - 4400 Sq.ft
		5 Notarized copy of change of land use certificate issued by the competent	Type of Roofing	Asbestos
			Submitted	Photocopy submitted
			Date	09.07.2009
			Issued by	Chairman, Grama Panchayat Pattan, Gulbarga
			Sy.Nos.	204/1, 204/2/A, 205/2/2, 204/2

	authority	Extent of land converted	20 Acre 29 Guntas (10,87,911 Sq.ft)	
		Land is converted for	Educational purpose.	
6	Non-Encumbrance Certificate issued by the Sub-Registrar	NEC dt	02.07.2009	
		Sy No	Not clear	
		Location	Pattam Village	
		Extent	Not mentioned	
		Period	01.04.1993 to 01.07.2009	
		Issued by	Sub Registrar, Gulbarga.	
7	Certificate of Registration of Society / Trust and Bye-laws	Registered on	Not Submitted	
		In favour of		
8	Fixed Deposit Receipt	Submitted	Photo copy submitted	
		Amount	5 lakhs	3 lakhs
		FDR No.	348693	348692
		Renewed from	10.07.2014 to 10.07.2019	10.07.2014 to 10.07.2019
		Tenure of FDR	5 years	5 years
		Bank name	Vijaya Bank	Vijaya Bank
9	Web site	www.jawalibed.org		
10	Staff list	Photo copy of the faculty list approved by the Gulbarga university vide dated 27.08.2016 submitted.		

The institution has submitted inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide D.D.No. 475447 dated 29.08.2016.

Comments of VT Members

01.	Total Built-up area	4400 sq.ft
02.	Furniture	Need to be strengthened.

03.	Multipurpose Hall	600 sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Very few equipments are available. These are inadequate to run the programme smoothly and enhance quality education. Hence it needs to be strengthened.
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not mentioned
06.	Seating capacity in the library	25
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	19001 books / 08 Journals

Remarks of VT Members:-

“In order to run the B.Ed (One basic unit) programme the infrastructure facility is adequate. But needs to be strengthened equipments in all the resources centres.”

Overall assessment of the institution by VT Member:

“

1. The Title deed is clear.
2. EC and LUC are verified and photo copy is submitted
3. BP verified. It mentioned total built up area by concerned authority.
4. VT members discussed with the management and ask to build new building. The existing building shows asbestos sheets.
5. Original FDs i.e. 5.00 lakhs and 3 lakhs verified and the same photocopy is attached.
6. DD of Processing fee Rs.1,50,000 verified and photo copy submitted.
7. Affidavit shifting building in the same premises (location) having rationals it is submitted
8. Infrastructure is adequate but equipments need to strengthened.
9. Teaching and non teaching staff list approved by university is


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

verified. It is enclosed but it is noticed that all the teaching staff are not appointed as per NCTE new norms ,2014
10. The Principal is not completed this Ph.D degree but university had approved the same post. ”

Remarks of SRO:

“

- Original FDRs of remaining Rs. 4 lakhs is not submitted as per the Regulation 2014
- Society registration certificate and affidavit are not submitted.
- Blue print of the building plan is not submitted.
- Built up area is only 4400 sq.ft as per Visiting Team Report and Building Completion Certificate is not adequate for offering the B.Ed course as per NCTE Norms.
- Multi purpose hall is only 600 sq.ft which is less as per NCTE Norms.
- As per the Visiting Team Report, the type of roofing is Asbestos sheet which is not permissible as per Regulations, 2014.
- Website of institution is not uploaded as per the Visiting Team Report.”

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. This is a RPRO shifting case.
- 2.1 It is not clear where they want to shift.
- 2.2 Available information indicates that they want to move into a new building at the same location.
- 3.1 The old building has only asbestos roofing. The BCC very clearly and categorically points this out.
- 3.2 It is not clear how they got recognition and how they have been functioning all along.
- 3.3 'Asbestos' is considered to be extremely harmful to health and is totally

		<p>banned.</p> <p>4. There is nothing on record to show the present status of the new building. We cannot process this case in this ambiguous back ground.</p> <p>5.1 Irrespective of other considerations, we have to take severe adverse notice of their callous attitude towards the welfare of students and teachers exposed to the vulnerability of being badly affected by the 'asbestos' roofing. Accordingly, we decide that running the B.Ed. course in the old building should be halted at the completion of the 2016-17 academic session. They shall not make any new admissions for 2017-18 unless acceptable alternative arrangements are made available, with prior approval of NCTE, for continuing the B.Ed. course.</p> <p>5.2 It must be recognized that presence of 'asbestos' even in the neighbourhood of the new building will be objectionable. In other words, immediately on completion of the 2016-17 academic year, the asbestos roofing must be completely dismantled and physically moved out. This would mean that the new building has to be totally self-sufficient.</p> <p>6. Students in the 2nd year of B.Ed., if they cannot be accommodated as described above, will have to be shifted with the help of the affiliating University, to some other nearby colleges.</p> <p>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. Ask for their response urgently. Put up in the meeting on 15 June 17.</p>
29.	<p>APSO2702 D.El.Ed 2 Units V.P.R institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Proddatur Development Trust Rayavaram, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE seeking permission to start V.P.R. Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Rayavaram Mydukur Road, Proddatur, Khadarabad post, Kadapa District - 516362, Andhra Pradesh for Elementary (D.Ed) Course of two years duration from the academic year 2005-06 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 26.08.2005.</p> <p>On 21.05.2015, a letter received from the Principal, VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Rayavaram, Mydukur Road, Proddatur -516 362, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh dated 14.05.2015 which is as under:</p> <p><i>"I am submit the application for permitting for change of premises to D.Ed</i></p>

programme from Rayavaram,, Proddatur Mandal to Kamalapuram Mandal of the same district by enclosing a demand draft bearing no.080524 dated 15.05.2015 for Rs. 1,50,000/- towards the prescribed fee.

Reasons for change of premises:

The D.Ed programme was being run in our B.Ed college, viz., VPR College of Education, Proddatur from its inception. We have provided own land to B.Ed College in Kamalapuram and Shifted to kamalapuram during the academic year 2011-12 with the permission of NCTE, Bengaluru vide reference no: (Copy enclosed) . It has become difficult to run two programmers at different places. So the management has taken a decision to change D.Ed Programme to Kamalapuram where B.Ed programme is in existence ."

The SRC in its 290th meeting held on 10th – 11th July 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- Collect all documents and resubmit to consider adequacy of space and facilities at the B.Ed site for accommodating D.Ed also.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, Request inspection fee letter was sent to the institution on 15.09.2015.

The institution submitted its written representation on 19.11.2015, as under:

"...With reference to the subject cited above I am herewith submitting a few lines for your kind consideration and request to give favorable orders in this regard.

In the reference 1st cited above the management of VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) submitted proposals for shifting of premises from Proddatur, Kadapa District to Kamalapuram, Kadapa District.

In the reference 2nd cited the Governing body of CSSR & SSR Educational Society, Kamalapuram. Unanimously resolved to taken over the educational institutions of VPR College of Education(B.Ed) and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) from the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Proddatur Development Trust, Proddatur in the near future. And the Secretary of the educational Society will look after the matter in providing the instructional and infrastructural facilities to the above institutions at an early date.

In the reference 3rd cited the Governing body of Proddatur Development Trust, Proddatur on its Governing body meeting on 10/01/2014 unanimously resolved to hand over the VPR College of Education (B.Ed) and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) institutions to CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram.

Now the CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram completed the instructional and infrastructural facilities to VPR College of Education (B.Ed) and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) in 1.00 acre of land with own buildings. The land is registered in the name of the CSSR & SSR Educational Society. We have enclosed all the relevant documents for fulfilling the conditions laid by the NCTE, Regulations 2014.

In this circumstance and in continuation of previous representation made by VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) Management i.e. Proddatur Development Trust, Proddatur, I humble request you madam to be kind enough and give favorable orders in shifting the College from Proddatur to kamalapuram and change of management from Proddatur Development Trust, Proddatur to CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram of Kadapa District at an early please.

Accordingly, the names of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 30.07.2016 to 18.08.2016 was fixed. The inspection was conducted on 22.09.2016 and the VT report received on 26.09.2016 along with documents and CD.

The Details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	V.P.R. Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Rayavaram Mydukur Road, Proddatur, Khadarabad, Kadapa District-516362, Andhra Pradesh.
---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Name and address of the Society		Proddatur Development Trust Rayavaram, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh	
Date of Inspection		22.09.2016	
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)		V.P.R Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram-516289, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh.	
Details of courses as per the VT Report			
Sl. No	Name of the Course		Intake
01.	D.El.Ed		100 (2 units)
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR			
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	13/02/1991	
LAND DOCUMENTS:-	Registered certified copy of the Land Document	Photocopy of notarised Gift Deed submitted. (English Version)	
	Date of Registration of Land	23.02.2016	
	Land registered in the name of	Not mentioned	
	Type of title deed	Gift Deed	
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No.	Sy no.715/2	
	Located in	Kamalapuram Village	
	Extent of land in each Sy.No./Plot no./khasara no.	Ac.3.00 Gts (12140.6 sq.mts)	
	AFFIDAVIT:-	Sy.No	
	Location	Not eligible	
	Built up area		
	Extent		
BUILDING PLAN:-	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Not Submitted			
	Plot area/land area				
	Total Built-up area				
	Built-up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses				
	Date of approval				
	Name and designation of approving authority				
	<u>BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE:-</u>				
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and Location		Sy.No.715/2 Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram Panchayat.			
Built-up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course			Block 1	Block 2	Block 3
		GF	788.10 sq.mts	-----	-----
		FF	788.10 sq.mts	-----	-----
		SF	788.10 sq.mts	-----	-----
		Total	2363.3 sq.mts	179.63 sq.mts	320.65 sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC				
Purposes for	Educational Purpose				


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	which building is being used/proposed to be used	
	Date of issue	28/09/2015
	Name and designation of the issuing authority	Krishna Prasad, Mandal Engineering Officer.
<u>LAND USAGE CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Not Submitted
	Survey/Plot/Khasra No. and Location	
	Extent of diverted land	
	Purpose of Diversion	
	Date of Issue	
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	
<u>NON-ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sri CSSR & SRR Educational Society
	Survey/Plot/Khasra No. and Location	715/2, Kamalapuram village.
	Search for the Period	01.01.1986 to 27.09.2015 (29 years)
	Extent of Land	Ac.3.00 Gts (12140.6 sq.mts)
	Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
	Date of Issue	28/09/2015
	Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub-Register
<u>FEES PAID:-</u>	Amount of fees	DD No.081960 dt. 13.11.2016 and

	paid	Rs.150000/-	
<u>FACULTY LIST:-</u>	Faculty list approved/not approved	Approved Faculty list not submitted	
	Whether approved on each page or not		
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course		
	Designation of the approving authority		
	Date of approval		
<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Not Applicable		
FDRs Details			
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Reserve Funds Rs. 7.00 Lakhs	Rs. 4.00 Lakhs
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted	Not Submitted
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	
FDR/ Ac number	36114643459	36114643584	
Date of issue	21/09/2016	21/09/2016	
Date of Maturity	21/09/2021	21/09/2021	
Name of the Bank	State bank of India	State bank of India	
If already Rs.5 lakhs + Rs.3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/Photocopy	-----		
Website of the institution	www.VPRCOE.com		

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	2864.5sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	4450 sq.ft (422.7088 sq.mts)
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	10718 Books, 12 Journals

Remarks:

- Approved Faculty list not submitted.
- Original FDRs not submitted.
- Affidavit not eligible.
- LUC not submitted.
- Building Plan not submitted.
- Certified copy of land document not submitted.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. This is a RPRO case which includes a request for change of management.
2. NCTE(HQ) have advised that there is no provision in the Regulations for change of management. Accordingly, they have advised to reject all such requests.
3. This case, however, cannot be covered by this embargo. In the linked B.Ed. case (no.APS00025) we had permitted the change much earlier.
4. The built-up area available only 2864 whereas the requirement for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units) is 4000


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		<p>sq.mts.(1500+1500+500+500). They have to decide whether they want D.El.Ed.(2 units) or B.Ed.(2 units) at the new site so that recognition for the other can be withdrawn.</p> <p>5. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs for each programme.</p> <p>6. Faculty list is not in original and not in the prescribed format. Original list, duly approved in each page by the Director(SCERT) is required.</p> <p>6.1 Principal's Service Certificate is not given.</p> <p>6.2 There is no Lecturer(Persp.) although 3 are required.</p> <p>6.3 Lecturer(Pedagogy) appointed in Science, Maths, English and Telugu are not qualified as they have no M.Ed.</p> <p>6.4 Lecturers(Pedagogy) are required @ 2 in Science, 2 in Maths, 3 in English/Regional language and 1 in Social Science.</p> <p>6.5 2 Lecturers in Performance Arts and Fine Arts and, 1 Lecturer(Phy.Ed.) are required.</p> <p>7 Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
30.	<p>APSO0025</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>VPR College of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>VPR College of Education, Rayavaram, Mydukur Road, Proddattur, Khadarabad, Kadapa-516362, Andhra Pradesh has submitted application for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 120 students vide order dated 14.05.2003.</p> <p>The SRC in its 178th meeting held on 13-14th July 2009 considered the reply of the institution and decided to issue Show cause notice and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting. As per VTR dated 03.05.2003 and recognition order dated 14.05.2003 it is having own land/building. Notice was not issued to the institution.</p> <p>The institution in its letter dated 11.03.2011 has submitted a proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs. 40,000/- towards shifting fee along with necessary documents. The committee considered the matter and decided to cause inspection for shifting to own premises of the institution. The inspection of the new premises was conducted on 30.03.2011.</p> <p>The committee considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documents evidences and it was decided to serve the show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for the following:</p>

- As per VT/VCD observation of the building is still under construction and incomplete.
- Building completion certificate from the competent Govt. Engineer is to be submitted.
- Consolidated salaries being paid to the staff.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 27.05.2011. The institution has submitted its reply vide letter dated 07.06.2011.

The committee considered the VT report, reply of the institution dated 07.06.2011 and other related documents along with the original file of the institution for shifting to new/permanent premises and decided to permit shifting to new premises. Permission hereby accorded to VPR College of Education, Rayavaram, Mydukur Road, Proddattur, Khadarabad, Kadapa-516362, Andhra Pradesh to shift the premises to the new location / building at Sy. No. 182, Peddachepalli village, Kamalapuram Mandal-516289, Y.S.R District, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh.

Accordingly, shifting permitted order was issued to the institution on 07.09.2011.

On 21.01.2015 the institution has submitted the affidavit expressing their willingness to process their application as per Regulations 2014, and the Revised order was issued to institution on 06.05.2015.

On 14.07.2015, a letter received from the institution regarding request for change of institution name and address to "V.P.R College of Education, Peddachepalli Village, Kamalapuram Mandal Y.S.R (Kadapa) District-516289, Andhra Pradesh". Accordingly corrigendum was issued on 04.08.2015.

On 07.08.2015, a letter dated 06.07.2015 is received by this office from the Correspondent, V.P.R College of Education, Kamalapuram, Kadapa District is as under:-

"I am herewith submitting a few lines for your kind consider and request to give favorable address in the regard.

As per the reference list cited the Regional Director, NCTE, Bangalore has pleased and approved the request of the Management for change of address of the college. As

Instead of words:- "VPR College of Education, Rayavaram, Mydukur Road, Proddattur, Khadarabad, Kadapa-516362, Andhra Pradesh"

May be read as:- " V.P.R College of Education, Peddachepalli Village,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Kamalapuram Mandal, Y.S.R (Kadapa) District-516289, Andhra Pradesh"

While at the time of request to change the address unfortunately it was mistyped by our staff member as Peddachepalli instead of Reddy Colony.

In this regard I am request you Madam to be kind enough to change the words of Pedda Cheppali as Reddy Colony. And may be read as "VPR College of Education, Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram, Kadapa District-516289, Andhra Pradesh."

On 19.11.2015, a letter along with documents is received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"I am herewith submitting a few lines for your kind consideration and request to give favourable orders in this regard

In the reference 1st cited the Governing body of CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram, unanimously resolved to taken over the educational institutions of VPR College of Education (B.Ed) and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) from the Proddatur Developmenty Trust, Proddatur in the near future. And the Secretary of the educational Society will look after the matter in providing the instructional and infrastructural facilities to the above institutions at an early date.

In the reference 2nd cited the Governing body of Proddatur Development Trust, Proddatur on its Governing body meeting on 10.01.2014 unanimously resolved to hand over the VPR College of Education (B.Ed) and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) institutions to CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram.

The Foverning body of CSSR & SRR Education Society in its meeting dated:14.10.2014 allocated 1.00 acre of land is S.No: 715/2 for VPR College of Education and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education. And resolved to start the construction of building immediately.(Resolution copy enclosed).

Now the CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram completed the instructional and infrastructural facilities to VPR College of Education (B.Ed) and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) in 1.00 acre of land with own buildings. The land is registered


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

in the name of the CSSR & SRR Educational Society. We have enclosed all the relevant documents for fulfilling the conditions laid by the NCTE, Regulations 2014.

In the reference 3rd cited above the Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa issued no objection certificate for changing the management of VPR College of Education from Proddatur the development Trust to C.S.S R & S.R.R Educational Society.

In the reference 4th cited above the D.D Rs. 1,50,000/- in favour of the Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi, drawn in SBI, Kamalapuram bearing no. 081960, dt:13.11.2015.

In this circumstance I humble request you madam to be kind enough and give favourable orders in shifting the college from Pedda Cheppali Village, Kamalapuram Mandal to Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram of Kadapa District and Change of management from Proddatur Development Trust, Prodattur to CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram of Kadapa District at an early date please."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th – 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.All formalities for change of management have been completed. Permit the change. Issue a letter accordingly.
- 2.Correct our records accordingly.
- 3.all documents are in order. Inspection Fee paid. Cause 'shifting inspection (APS00025 & APS02702)
- 4.Ask VT to collect all documents esp. FDRs and approved Faculty list.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 22.06.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 29.06.2016. It's stated as under:

"...We submitted proposals in our letter first cited in reference and requested to consider for change of management of the college and also for change of premises from pedda Cheppali village, Kamalapuram mandal to Reddy colony, Kamalapuram of Kadapa district.

Thank you very much for your orders dated 22.6.2016 (Ref.2) for considering the change of management and permitting us to change.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Through our letter 3rd cited, we requested you to change the address as specified in the first para.

We are very sorry to bring to your kind notice that you have not corrected the change of address in your office records. I once again request you to arrange to record the correct address for clear communications.

Further, you have communicated your orders dated 22.6.2016 to the Registrar, S.V.University, Tirupati by oversight. Presently the college is under the affiliation of Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh. You are requested to make corrections in your records accordingly.

The above corrections may please be made and send a copy of the correct address for our information."

The VT has been generated through online VT module for inspection during 30.07.2016 to 18.108.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.09.2016 and the VT report received on 26.09.2016 along with documents.

The Details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	VPR College of Education, Rayavaram, Mydukur Road, Prodalatur, Khadarabad, Kadapa District-516362, Andhra Pradesh.
Name and address of the Society	-----
Date of Inspection for shifting	22.09.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	VPR College of Education, Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram-516289, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh.

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	100 (2 units)

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	13/02/1991
---	----------------------------------	------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<u>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Photocopy of notarized Gift Deed submitted. (English Version)
		Date of Registration of Land	23.02.2016
		Land registered in the name of	Not mentioned
		Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/ gift deed)	Gift Deed
		Survey No/Plot No./Khasara No.	Sy.No.715/2
		Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	Ac.3.00 Gts (12140.6 sq.mts)
	<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy.No	Not eligible
		Location	
		Built up area	
		Extent	
	<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Not Submitted
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	
		Extent of	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></p>	diverted land	
	Purpose of diversion	
	Date of issue	
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	
	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	715/2- Kamalapuram Village.
	Search for the period	01.01.1681 to 27.09.2015 (29 years)
	Extent of land	Ac. 3.00 (12140.6 sq.mt)
	Any mortgage as per EC	-----
	Date of issue	28.09.2015
<p><u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED LAND USAGE CERTIFICATE:-</u></p>	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Sub Registrar
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	
	Plot area/land area	
	Total built-up area	
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher	
		Not Submitted

<p align="center"><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></p>	education courses				
	Date of approval				
	Name and designation of approving authority				
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram, Kadapa (Dt), Andhra Pradesh.			
	Survey/Plot/Khasra Nos. and location	Sy.No.715/2 Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram Panchayat.			
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF	Block 1 788.10 sq.mts	Block 2 -----	Block 3 -----
		FF	788.10 sq.mts	-----	-----
		SF	788.10 sq.mts	-----	
		Total	2364.3 sq.mts	179.63 sq.mts	320.63.00 sq.mts
	Type of Roofing	RCC			
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Education			
	Date of issue	28.09.2015			
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Krishna Prasad Mandal Engineering Officer			
	<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Not Applicable			
	FDRs Details				
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund			
Original/photocopy of the FDR of	Photo copy submitted				


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs		
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	21.09.2016	21.09.2016
Date of Maturity	21.09.2021	21.09.2021
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of India	State Bank of India
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 3 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy		
Website of the institution	www.vprcoe.com	
Fees Paid	Amount of fees paid	DD No.081960 dt.13.11.2015 and Rs.150000/-
Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	Approved Faculty list not submitted.
	Whether approved on each page or not	
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	
	Designation of the approving authority	
	Date of approval	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	2864.5 sq. mt.
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are not provided with adequate furniture
03.	Multipurpose Hall	4550 sq. ft. (422.7088 sq.mts)
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in	10718 Books, 12 Journals

the library and
Journals

Remarks:

- Photocopy of the approved faculty list submitted.
- Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
- Affidavit (Photocopy) is not in format.
- LUC not submitted.
- Building Plan not submitted.
- Photocopy of the land documents is in regional language and also the translate copy is available.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. The change of management has been effected.
2. The new land belongs to the new management. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC - not given.
4. Latest EC is required.
5. BP - not given.
6. BCC is approved. Built-up area required is 3500 sq.mts; but, only 2864 sq.mts. are available. Only D.El.Ed.(2 units) or B.Ed.(2 units) can shift. They must choose which one they want to retain so that recognition for the other can be withdrawn.
7. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs for each programme.
- 8.1 Faculty list is only in a photocopy. Original, duly approved by the Registrar in each page is required.
- 8.2 Service Certificate of Principal is not given.
- 8.3 Asst. Prof.(Persp.) - 2 more (Socio/Phil.) are required.
- 8.4 In Pedagogy - One Asst. Prof.(Social Science) is required.
- 8.5 One Assistant Prof.(Fine Arts) is required.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		9 Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
31.	<p>APS05736</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Shri Sai B.Ed College, Hubli, Karnataka</p>	<p>Shri Chennabasaveshwar Education Society, Hubli District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Shri Sai B.Ed College, Navanagar, P.B.Road, Hubli District-580025, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2007 -2008, and was granted recognition on 30.08.2007.</p> <p>On 21.01.2015, an affidavit was received from the institution by this office for adherence to the Regulations, 2014. The Revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015. The institution has submitted documents in respect of revised order on 30.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting, held during 27th & 28th may, 2016 considered the reply to the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016. The institution submitted Inspection Fee's of Rs.1,50,000/- on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was</p> <p>conducted on 09.10.2016 & 10.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and</p>

CD received on 17.10.2016.

The Details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Shri Sai B.Ed College, Navanagar, P.B.Road, Hubli District-580025, Karnataka
Name and address of the Society	Shri Chennabasaveshwar Education Society, Hubli District, Karnataka
Date of Inspection	9 th and 10 th October, 2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Shri Sai B.Ed College, Navanagar, Hubli-25, Opposite Income Tax Office, Navanagar, Hubli-25

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	2 Units
02.	-----	-----

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

<u>REGISTRATION</u>	Date of Regn.	31.03.1987
<u>BYE-LAW</u>	and in the name	Chennabasaveshwara Education Society, Navanagar Hubli,
<u>CERTIFICATE</u>	of	
<u>DETAILS OF LAND</u>	Registered	Records of Rights, (RTC) form
<u>DOCUMENTS:-</u>	certified copy of	No. 16 in favour of President,
	the Land	Channabasaveshwara Education
	document:	Trust is submitted in Regional
	Submitted/Not	Language
	submitted	(Land document is in regional
	(Whether in	language)
	English or	
	Regional	
	language)	
	(Whether	
	certified/notarize	
	d English	
	translation	
	submitted)	
	Date of	25.04.2010
	Registration of	

			Land	
			Land registered in the name of	President, Channabasaveshwar Education Trust,
			Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	RTC form No. 16, Land issued by Commissioner, Dharwad
			Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	161/2, 161/3
			Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	3 acre 25 gunta, out of which 2.00 acres meant for the Educational purpose
		<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy.No	Not submitted
			Location	
			Built up area	
			Extent	
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Not mentioned
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	161/2 Amargola, Navanagar, Hubli
			Extent of diverted land	03 acres 25 gunta
			Purpose of diversion	Educational purpose
			Date of issue	30.06.2016
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Hubali-Dharwad development officer, Hubli
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Shri Channabasaveshwar Education Society
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	161/2 Amargola, Navanagar, Hubli
			Search for the period	01.12.2012 – 16.06.2016

			Extent of land	3 acres 25 guntas
			Any mortgage as per EC	No
			Date of issue	17.06.2016
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Senior Sub- Registrar, Hubli (EC submitted in Regional language)
		<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Shri Channabasaveshwar Education Society's / Shri Sai B.Ed and B.P.Ed College, Navanagar, Hubli, Dharwad
			Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Existing
			Plot area/land area	3 acres 25 guntas
			Total built-up area	Block -I G.F - 11830.25 sq.ft Block -II G.F - 11830.25 sq.ft F.F - 11830.25 sq.ft Total built up area for Block I + Block II -35,490. 75 sq.ft
			Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Existing (B.Ed and B.P.Ed course)
			Date of approval	02.05.2005
			Name and designation of approving authority	Executive Engineer, H.D.M.C, Hubli
			<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING</u>	Name and address of President Shree Channabasaveshwar Education


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<u>COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Society/Trust/Inst itution	Society,
		Survey/Plot/Khas ara Nos. and location	161/2 Amargol Taluk, Hubli, Dharwad	
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Building -I G.F - 11830 sq.ft F.F - 11830 sq.ft Building -II G.F - 11830 sq.ft Total built up area for Block I + Block II -35,490 sq.ft	
		Type of Roofing	Not mentioned	
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose	
		Date of issue	20.04.2015	
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, PWD Dharwad Sub-Division, Dharwad BCC dated 20.04.2015 is not approved by the Government Engineer. Original and Signature of the Government Engineer is not available in the BCC. In the Kannada version of the BCC (not in the prescribed format) is under Agreement (Kararu) it is stated that BCC is issued subject to the Undertaking and agreement submitted by the institution	
		<u>MINORITY</u>	-----	

CERTIFICATE:-			
FDRs Details			
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund	
Course	B.Ed	B.Ed	
Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 3 lakhs + 5 lakhs	Photocopy submitted (revalidated FDR of Rs.5 lakhs not submitted)	Photocopy submitted	
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint a/c	Joint a/c	
Date of issue	02.07.2009	25.05.2015	
Date of Maturity	02.07.2014	25.05.2016	
Name of issuing Bank	Syndicate Bank	Syndicate Bank	
Website of the institution	www.shrichannabasaveshwaredn.com		
Fees Paid	Amount of fees paid		
Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	Seal and signature of the Registrar is not reflected in all pages of the faculty list	
	Whether approved on each page or not		
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course		
	Designation of the approving authority		
	Date of approval		
Comments of VT Members			
01.	Total Built-up area	3190 sq.mtrs.	
02.	Furniture	Adequate	
03.	Multipurpose Hall	1568.15 sq.ft	
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate	
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not mentioned	
06.	Seating capacity in the library	106	
07.	No. of books in the library	4169 books / 06 Journals	

and Journals

Overall Assessment of the Visiting Team:-

“

1. Sufficient infrastructure for additional unit.
2. No one is Ph.D. holder only one completed KSET. Remaining 15 are not having NET, KSET pr Ph.D.
3. No separate DD of 5 lakhs or 7 lakhs for additional unit.
4. The class rooms, labs are equipped as per NCTE Norms.
5. The rooms are suitably and adequately furnished.
6. Library is with adequate numbers of books (4169) and Journals sufficient reference books and encyclopedis.
7. The computer labs are equipped with 22 systems.
8. The institution has provided language laboratory and educational technical labs.
9. Multipurpose hall, conference & Seminar halls are spacious and suitably furnished.
10. Teaching staff competent and having suitable teaching rooms.”

Remarks of SRO:-

1. Land document is submitted in Regional Language.
2. Affidavit in the prescribed format is not submitted.
3. Name of the Society/Trust/Institution name is not mentioned in the Land Use Certificate.
4. Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language.
5. Revalidated FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh not submitted.
6. Seal and signature of the Registrar is not reflected in all pages of the faculty list.

Note:-

1. APS09805 (B.P.Ed):- The institution was granted recognition for B.P.Ed. course at Navanagar, Hubli Taluk, Dharwad, Karnataka on 01.06.2009, with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2009-2010. on Sy.No. 113.
2. Revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (one basic unit) from the academic session 2015-16.
3. On 28.11.2016, the president of Shri B.P.Ed College has requested to reduce the intake of B.P.Ed from 100 to 50. But, as per NCTE norms, Regulations, 2014, the basic unit for offering B.P.Ed course is 100 only.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The visiting team has not mentioned about the B.P.Ed collge offered by the Management. As per the Building plan, it appears that the B.P.Ed course is functioning in the same premises. If it is functioning in the same sy.No. 161/2, then the land area of 3 acres 25 guntas is less for offering B.P.Ed Programme as per NCTE norms (5-8 acres of land area).</p> <p>4. FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs are not submitted for B.P.Ed course as per Regulations 2014.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title to land(Sy.No. 161/2 & 161/3) is there. Land area 5.60 acres is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units). 2. Name of the Trust is not given in the LUC. 3. EC is only for Sy.No.161/2. We need for Sy.No.161/3 also. 4. BP is only for Sy.No.161/2 admeasuring 3.60 acres. 5. BCC is signed by the Municipal Commissioner approving it. BCC is also only for Sy.No.161/2. 6.1 Faculty list is not approved by Registrar in every page. It is also only a photocopy and not in original. 6.2 Principal has no Ph.D. Experience certificate is not there. 6.3 Subject specializations of Faculty are not given. 6.4 Faculty list does not cover Perf. Arts, Fine Arts and Phy.Ed. 7 FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs for each programme. 8 Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
32.	APS00375 B.Ed Jayamukhi	Jayamukhi College of Teacher Education, Mahabubabad Revenue Division, Moqdumpuram Village, Chennaraopet Mandal, Warangal District-506332, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 17.09.2003 with an annual intake of 100 students with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of

College Teacher Education, Warangal, Telangana	of	<p>recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>Institution submitted Shifting fees of Rs. 40,000/- on 24.09.2007. A letter was issued to the institution on 26.05.2009 regarding submission of Documents for shifting of premises from temporary building to permanent building.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014, seeking consent on their willingness to fulfill the revised norms of and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 16.02.2015, the institution submitted affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.06.2015 along with Original FDRs with an annual intake of two basic units of 50 students each with condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition Order dated 17.09.2003.</p> <p>Institution submitted documents for shifting of premises from temporary building to permanent building on 03.08.2015. The Documents were processed and placed before SRC which considered there in its 315th meeting held on 17th – 18th June, 2016 and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have shifted without NCTE approval.2. Only ₹ 40,000/- was paid towards the inspection fee. ₹ 1,10,000/- more remains to be paid.3. BP and BCC are not approved by competent authority. BCC is not also in format.4. Original FDRs and latest Faculty list are not given.5. LUC and EC are in order.6. Collect the balance of 'Fee' and cause inspection.7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 08.07.2016 as under:</p>
--	----	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"We, Jayamukhi College of Education, Narsampet, Warangal, humbly submit that, as we have given consent for 2 units of B.Ed., course for the academic year 2015-16 and had taken admissions as per it. Now, we are unable to run the B.Ed., Programme as 2 units from the academic year 2016-17 due to some unavoidable circumstances. Hence, we request the authorities to make it as one unit from the academic year 2016-17 onwards to run the Programme successfully."

As per decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 13th & 14th September, 2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 17.09.2016.

The Details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Jayamukhi College of Teacher Education, Mahabubabad Revenue Division, Moqdumpuram Village, Chennaraopet Mandal, Warangal District-506332, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Jayamukhi Educational Society, D/2, P.G.Towers, Beside LIC office, Balasamudram, Hanamkonda - 506001, Warangal District, Andhra Pradesh
Date of Inspection for shifting	13 th & 14 th September, 2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Jayamukhi College of Education, Moqdumpuram, Chenna Rao Pet, Narsampet, Warangal - 506332, Telangana

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	50 (1 unit)

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Registration, and in the name of	02.08.2000 Jayamukhi Educational Society
DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language)	Certified copy of Sale Deed submitted. (English Version)

	(Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	
	Date of Registration of Land	14.09.2000
	Land registered in the name of	Jayamukhi Educational Society
	Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale deed
	Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	Sy.No.61/A/1/AA
	Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	Ac. 9.31 Guntas
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy.No	Not submitted
	Location	
	Built up area	
	Extent	
<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/N OT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Jayamukhi Educational Society
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	16/A/1/a, 49, 50, 57/A/1/e, 58/A/1/e, 24, 23, 22/B, 57/A/a, 57/A/a - Mugadhapuram Village
	Extent of diverted land	9-31, 2-17, 2-10, 2-23, 2-35, 2-38, 5-02, 3-19, 1-00, 1-00 Total - 33-15
	Purpose of diversion	Non agricultural purpose
	Date of issue	26.02.2011
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/N OT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Jayamukhi Educational Society
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	61/A/1/AA - Mugadhapuram Village
	Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 26.07.2016
	Extent of land	Ac.3-95 guntas
	Any mortgage as per EC	-----
	Date of issue	27.07.2016
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Sub Registrar
<u>BLUE</u>	Name and address of	Mohammed Rafiuddin Memorial

		<u>PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/N OT SUBMITTED</u>	Society/Trust/Institution	Educational Society											
			Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEL/course	Proposed course											
			Plot area/land area	Ac. 5.00 (24200 Sq.yds or 20234 Sq.mts)											
			Total built-up area	39473056 Sq.ft or 3668.88 Sq.mts											
			Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Jaya Mukhi College of Teacher Education											
			Date of approval	-----											
			Name and designation of approving authority	Surpunch Gram Panchayath											
			<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/N OT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Jayamukhi Educational Society										
				Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	61/A/1/A - Mugadhapuram Village										
				Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground Floor - 917 Sq.m First Floor - 917 Sq.m Second Floor - 917 Sq.m Third Floor - 917 Sq.m Total - 3668 Sq.m										
		Type of Roofing		RCC											
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used		Educational purpose											
		Date of issue		15.07.2015											
		Name & designation of the issuing authority		P.P. Jeevan Rao Dy.Executive Engineer											
		<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:</u>	-----												
<table border="1"> <tr> <th align="center" colspan="4">FDRs Details</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td align="center">Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</td> <td align="center">Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Original/photocopy of the FDR of</td> <td>Photo copy submitted for Rs.</td> <td>Photo copy submitted for Rs.</td> <td>Photo copy submitted</td> </tr> </table>				FDRs Details					Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund		Original/photocopy of the FDR of	Photo copy submitted for Rs.	Photo copy submitted for Rs.	Photo copy submitted
FDRs Details															
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund													
Original/photocopy of the FDR of	Photo copy submitted for Rs.	Photo copy submitted for Rs.	Photo copy submitted												


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	6,65,182/-	3,94,220/-	for Rs.5,65,912 /-
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c
Date of issue	31.12.2013	29.12.2014	12.09.2016
Date of Maturity	31.12.2018	29.10.2017	12.09.2021
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of Hyderabad	Canara Bank	Canara Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	-----	-----	
Website of the institution	www.jayamukhi.org		

Fees Paid	Amount of fees paid	Rs. 1,10,000/- paid through DD No. 314078 dated 12.09.2016.
------------------	---------------------	--

Faculty list	Faculty approved/not approved	Approved
	Whether approved on each page or not	No
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	17, submitted for 1 + 16
	Designation of the approving authority	Registrar Kakatiya University
	Date of approval	25.02.2016

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	36680.00 sq.ft
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are not provided with adequate furniture

Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

03.	Multipurpose Hall	1504 sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	5402 Books, 5 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution submitted Building plan not approved by Competent Authority.
- Affidavit not submitted.
- Building Completion Certificate not submitted.
- Original FDRs not submitted. Reserve fund of Rs. 3 lakhs and Rs. 4 lakhs are not in joint A/c.
- Original faculty list not submitted.
- As per VT report, multipurpose hall and seminar hall area is not adequate.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area (3.95 ha) is adequate.
2. LUC & EC are in order.
3. BP is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area (3668 sq.mts.) is adequate.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area (3668 sq.mts.) is adequate.
5. FDRs are required in original, in joint account with a 5-year validity @7+5 lakhs per programme.
- 6.1 Faculty list is required in original. Every page should be certified by the Registrar.
- 6.2 Faculty list-staffing pattern is in order.
- 6.3 Service Certificate of Principal is not there.

		<p>7. They have shifted without permission. Order thereon will be passed after they remove the deficiencies.</p> <p>8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
33.	<p>APSO0324</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Pragathi College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Kommuri Pratap Reddy Educational Society, Hyderabad, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Pragathi College of Education, Rangareddy District, Telangana for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 students. The institution was granted recognition on 08.04.2003 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises). The institution has submitted shifting proposal along with DD of Rs.40,000/- bearing No.543049 dated 25.08.2007 on 10.09.2007.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 26.05.2009 regarding submission of all documents for shifting. The institution has submitted its written representation on 17.06.2009 along with some relevant documents for shifting the institution in permanent location.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 27.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with an annual intake of two basic units of 100 students each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 08.04.2003.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 30.07.2015 along with shifting fee of Rs. 1,10,000/- DD No. 274569 dated 29.07.2015 and relevant documents.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.08.2015 regarding the institution <u>already shifted to permanent premises- update of address and change of name of society to Kommuri Pratap Reddy Educational Society.</u></p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with some relevant documents.</p>

The documents was processed and placed before SRC In its 315th meeting held on 17th - 18th June, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have shifted without NCTE permission.
2. All documents are in order.
3. Built-up area is adequate.
4. Original FDRs are not given.
5. Inspection fee has been paid. Cause Inspection.
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016 and VT members through online mode. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 06th & 07th November, 2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 09.11.2016.

The details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Pragathi College of Education, Hyderabad East Revenue Division, 1-53, Peerzadiguda Village, Ghatkesar Mandal, Rangareddy District, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Kommuri Pratap Reddy Educational Society, Flat No. 501, Sai Datta Arcade, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad-20
Date of Inspection for Shifting	06 th & 07 th November, 2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Pragathi College of Education, Sy.No. 1140, Ghanpoor Village, Near NTPC Power Grid, Ghatkesar Mandal, R.R. District.

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	100 (2 units)
02.	D.El.Ed	50 (1 unit)

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	21.05.2001 Princeton Educational Society
---	----------------------------------	---

Details of Land Documents:	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Photocopy of English Version Submitted
(whether in English or Regional language)	
(whether certified/notarized)	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

English translation submitted)	
Date of registration of land	11.11.2004
Land registered in the name of	Princeton Educational Society.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Deed of Exchange
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Schedule 1 - 1140 Schedule 2 - 1140
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Schedule 1 - Acres 5.11 or 20679.44 Sq.mts Schedule 2 - Acres 6.08 or 24605.00 Sq.mts Total - Acres 11.19 or 45284.44 Sq.mts
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Submitted
Sy.No	1140
Location	Ghanpur Village
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis
Built up area	3500 Sq.mts
Extent	Acres 6.08 or 24605 Sq.mts
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kommuri Pratap Reddy Educational Society (Formerly Princeton Educational Society), Sy.No. 1140, Ghanpur Village, Ghatkesar Mandal, Rangareddy District.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	
Plot area/land area	Not Mentioned
Total built-up area	GF - 1200 Sq.mts FF - 1150 Sq.mts SF - 1150 Sq.mts Total-3500 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not Mentioned
Date of approval	Not Mentioned
Name and designation of approving authority	Sarpanch
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Princeton Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	1140 at Ghanapur Village
Extent of land	Acres 11-14 or 45082 Sq.mts
Purpose of land	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	12.04.2007
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar

Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	K.P.R. Educational Society (formerly Princeton Educational Society), F.No. 207, Sai Pragathi Towers, Himayathnagar Main Road, Hyderabad-29
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	1140 at Ghanapur Village
Total Built up area	GF – 1200 Sq.mts FF – 1150 Sq.mts SF – 1150 Sq.mts Total – 3500 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	B.Ed & D.Ed
Date of issue	10.11.2011
Name and designation of approving authority	P. Ramreddy, Asst. Engineer
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Princeton Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	1140 at Edulabad Village
Search for the period	01.05.1995 to 04.11.2016
Extent of land	Schedule 1 – 211 Guntas or 21349 Sq.mt Schedule 2 – 248 Guntas or 25093 Sq.mt Total – 459 Guntas or 46442 Sq.mts
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	05.11.2016
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Not Submitted
FEES PAID:-	DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing No.543049, dated 25.08.2007 DD of Rs. 1,10,000/- bearing No. 274569 dated 29.07.2015
FACULTY LIST:-	Submitted
Faculty list approved/not approved	Approved
Whether approved on each page or not	Not Approved
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	16, Submitted 1+15
Designation of the approving	The Registrar, Osmania University

authority	
Date of approval	05.12.2016
MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-	Not Applicable

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	3.00 Lakhs and 4.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Submitted on 08.12.2016	Submitted on 08.12.2016
FDR/ Ac number	157747	745092085244
Name of the Bank	Andhra Bank	ING Vysya Bank Ltd.
Duration of FDR	5 Years	5 Years
Issuing date	11.02.2014	16.06.2014
Valid till	11.02.2019	16.06.2019
Website of the institution	www.pragathi.ac.in	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	3500 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2900 Sq.ft.
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4715 Books, 18 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution has submitted Society Registration Certificate in the name of Princeton Educational Society. Whereas, the institution has not submitted Society Registration Certificate for Kommuri Pratap Reddy Educational Society.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

- 1.1 They have shifted without NCTE approval.
- 1.2 They have changed the Management without NCTE approval.
- 1.3 This has significance because the title to lands at the new place belongs

		<p>to the new Management.</p> <p>2. The NCTE Regulations have no provision for change of management. NCTE(HQ) have advised that requests for change of Management cannot, therefore, be considered.</p> <p>3.1 Ask them to explain how they took such actions unauthorisedly. Only after this matter is settled can we consider other issues.</p> <p>3.2 If this matter is not satisfactorily settled, we may have to withdraw recognition.</p> <p>4 Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
34.	APSO1977 B.Ed 2 Units HCMSK College of Education, Raichur, Karnataka	<p>Sri Veerashaiva Samaja, Raichur, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to H.C.M.S.K. College of Education, Basaveshwara Road, Raichur-584101, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students with condition to shift to its own premises / building within three years from the date of recognition in case the course is started in rented premises.</p> <p>On 03.10.2007, the institution submitted a letter regarding information of the permanent institution along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- vide No.659867 dated 24.09.2007.</p> <p>On 03.02.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.(2 units of 50 each)</p> <p>The institution submitted revised order reply on 29.06.2015 and 31.12.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-</p> <p><i>" For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued ,We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations .This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></p>

Action to check the documents in these cases(about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT

inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."

As per the decision of SRC , an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

On 15.06.2016, the institution submitted documents for 2 basic units of B.Ed course.

On 17.11.2016, the institution submitted an inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide DD.No. 037124, dated 02.11.2016.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.11.2016 & 17.11.2016. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 22.10.2016 to 11.11.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 14.11.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 19.11.2016.

The Details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	H.C.M.S.K. College of Education, Basaveshwara Road, Raichur-584101, Karnataka
Name and address of the Society	Sri Veerashaiva Samaja, Raichur, Karnataka
Date of Inspection	14.11.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	H.C.M.S.K. College of Education, Basaveshwara Co-operative Housing Society Ltd, Lingasugur Road, Raichur-

504101, Karnataka.

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	2 Units
02.	-----	-----

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	05.08.1971 (Society name is not clear in the Society registration certificate)
<u>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Land document certified by the sub registrar, Raichur is submitted.
	Date of Registration of Land	10.12.2012
	Land registered in the name of	Zilla Veera Shaiva Samaj
	Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt /gift deed)	Sale Deed
	Survey No/Plot	116, 124 and 125


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			No/Khasara No.	Edlaspur Village
			Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	34500 sq.ft
		<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Submitted	Submitted
			Sy.No	Sy No. Not mentioned . Plot No. 157, Khasara No. 1-11-38/157
			Location	Raichur Village, Raichur District, Karnataka
			Built up area	1411.99 sq.mtrs (F.G.-1125.77 sq.mtrs F.F 286.22 sq.mtrs
			Extent	3206.31 sq.mts
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/ Institution	Not submitted
			Survey/Plot/K hasara No. and location	
			Extent of diverted land	
			Purpose of diversion	
			Date of issue	
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/ Institution	ZillaVeera Shaiva Samaj
			Survey/Plot/K hasara No. and location	Plot No.157, Raichur Village, Raichur District, Karnataka
			Search for the period	15.12.2012 – 15.12.2012 06.04.2001 – 15.11.2015
			Extent of land	34500 sq.ft

			Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
			Date of issue	15.12.2012 & 18.11.2015
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Sub Registrar, Raichur
		<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Veerashaiva Samaj, Raichur
			Plot area/land area	Not mentioned
			Total built-up area	Not mentioned
			Date of approval	Not mentioned
			Name and designation of approving authority	Not approved by the competent authority
				Photocopy of the building plan submitted for B.Ed and D.Ed course
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Not submitted
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	
			Type of Roofing	
			Purpose for	

	which building is being used/proposed to be used	
	Date of issue	
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	
<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	-----	
FDRs Details		
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 6,29,471/- Reserve Fund
Course	B.Ed	B.Ed
FDR No.	630728	0944966
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint a/c	Joint a/c
Date of issue	30.12.2013	30.06.2015
Date of Maturity	30.12.2018	30.06.2020
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of Mysore	Indian Bank
Website of the institution	www.svshcmskedu.org	
Fees Paid	Inspection fees paid	
Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	Seal and signature of the Registrar, Gulbarga University, Kalaburgagi is not reflected in the faculty list.
	Whether approved on each page or not	
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	
	Designation of the approving authority	

Date of approval	
Comments of VT Members	
01.	Total Built-up area
02.	Furniture
03.	Multipurpose Hall
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses
06.	Seating capacity in the library
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals

Remarks:-

1. Society name is not clear in the Society registration certificate.
2. Land Use Certificate not submitted.
3. Photocopy of the building plan not approved by the competent authority and also submitted for B.Ed and D.Ed course.
4. Building Completion Certificate is not submitted.
5. Photocopy of the FDR submitted of Rs. 6,29, 471 as a Reserve Fund.
6. Seal and signature of the Registrar, Gulbarga University, Kalaburgagi is not reflected in the faculty list.
7. The BCC submitted. It is not in format

Note:-

A letter dated 09.12.2016 is received by the institution on 14.12.2016 is as under:-
“With reference to the above cited subject we are submitting the Building Completion Certificate to your office. We are given an affidavit regarding building completion certificate at the time of inspection to visiting members that as and when we get the certificate we will submit to your office.”

APS02256/D.Ed:- The institution was granted recognition on 30.11.2004 at Dr.S.B.Amarkhed's Teacher Training Institute, Basavesgwara Road, Raichur-584101, Karnataka for D.Ed course of two and half years duration with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2004-2005.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 2. LUC - not given. 3. EC- Latest EC is required. 4. BP - is not very legible. It is in photocopy. It is also not approved. Details are not given. 5. BCC - not in format. Only approved. But, built-up area details are not given. 6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity@7+5 lakh for each programme. 7. Faculty list is not in original ; it is only a photocopy. Also not approved by the Registrar. 8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
35.	<p>APSO6075</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Global Women's College Education, Gulbarga, Karnataka</p>	<p>Mohammadia Educational Technical & Social Trust, Gulbarga-585104, Karnataka had submitted application to the Southern Regional Committee for grant of recognition to Global Womens' College of Education , Jaleel Compound, Payan Darga Road, Gulbarga - 585104 , Karnataka for offering B.Ed course on 30.08.2007 with an intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises / building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 19.10.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>A revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with a condition to submit all documents related to shifting of premises on 18.05.2015.</p> <p>On 20.08.2015, this office received a letter from the office of the Advocate General , High Court of Karnataka regarding the W.P.No. 205371-375/ 2014 filed by Tara Bai and others Vs State of Karnataka and others in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Kalburgi where in SRC, NCTE is the second respondent and Global College of Education (B.Ed) for Women , Jaleel compound , Payan Darga Road, ,Gulbarga - 585104 is the 5th respondent .</p> <p>The writ petition was filed by the students of B.Ed course of Global College of</p>

Education (B.Ed) for Women's Jaleel Compound , Payan Darga Road,, Kalaburgi against Stat and others Their contention is that the Government has dodged and not given permission

The Govt. advocate , High Court had requested to depute an officer along with parawise remarks for preparing the statement of objections.

A letter was addressed to the advocate ,Shri.M.B.Kanavi on 06.01.2016.

In the meantime , the institution had submitted a reply to the revised order issued on 03.11.2015 as under :-

" As per the affidavit submitted from our end for additional intake for B.Ed course here with we are submitting the documents such as land documents , encumbrance certificate (EC), land usage certificate (LUC) and building plan (BP) and approved staff list.

All the above mentioned documents are submitted for your perusal and needful action"

On 03.03.2016,the institution has submitted staff list and affidavits of the teaching staff of the institution.

The SRC in its 316th meeting held during 07th – 08th July, 2016 considered the revised order reply for shifting case and decided as under:-

1. "The B.Ed course was sanctioned on land held on lease for 35 years. The 'shifting' condition was, therefore, unnecessary in 2006.
2. Anyway, Smt.Rehana has gifted about 2500 sq.mtrs of land to the college.
3. The land area and built-up area are adequate for B.Ed (2 units).
4. LUC is for a different sy.No. EC is not at all clear.
5. BP is not approved, not clear.
6. BCC also is not clear.
7. Original FDRs not given; Processing Fee not paid.
8. Faculty list is not in format.
9. Obtain 'fee' and cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents."

As per the decision of SRC 316th meeting a letter to institution was issued on 18.07.2016.

On 10.08.2016, the institution has submitted an inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide DD.No. 467993, dated 28.07.2016.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 08.09.2016. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 31.07.2016 to 19.08.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.09.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 20.09.2016.

The Details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Global Womens' College of Education , Payan Darga Road, Gulbarga – 585104 , Ka
Name and address of the Society	Mohammadia Educational Technical Gulbarga-585104, Karnataka
Date of Inspection	03.09.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Global College of Education for Women, Compound, Payan, Darga Road, Gulbarga,

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No	Name of the Course
01.	B.Ed
02.	-----

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

<u>REGISTRATION</u> <u>BYE-LAW</u> <u>CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	Not submitted
<u>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language)	Land document certified by the sub registrar is submitted


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			(Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	
			Date of Registration of Land	23.12.1995
			Land registered in the name of	Haji Abdul Raheem, Resident of Khari Bowli Mominpura, Gulbarga
			Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale Deed
			Survey No/Plot No./Khasara No.	9/2
			Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	1 acre 40 guntas
				Land document is submitted in Individual name (i.e. Haji Abdul Raheem, Resident of Khari Bowli Mominpura, Gulbarga
		<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Sy.No	Not mentioned
			Location	Jaleel Compound, Payan, Darga Road
			Built up area	2646 sq.ft (2458 sq.mtrs)
			Extent	1 acre (43560 sq.ft) (4056.856 sq.mtrs)
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Not mentioned
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	9/2 Badepur Village, Jaleel Compound, Payan Darga
			Extent of diverted land	1 acre
			Purpose of diversion	Education purpose
			Date of issue	12.02.2009

		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Tahasildar
			Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Haji Abdul Raheem,
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	9/2 Badepur
			Search for the period	01.04.2013 – 11.08.2016
			Extent of land	Not mentioned
			Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
			Date of issue	12.08.2016
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Sub Registrar, Kalburgi
				Photocopy of the EC submitted in Regional language and in individual name
		<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Haji Abdul Raheem
			Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEL/course	Existing
			Plot area/land area	1 acre
			Total built-up area	G.F – 127750 sq.ft (11868.36 sq.mt) F.F – 136875 sq.ft (12716.10 sq.mt)
				Total built up area – 264625 sq.ft (24584.46 sq.mts)
			Date of approval	Not mentioned

			Name and designation of approving authority	Photocopy of the building Plan is not approved by the competent authority and is in individual name
		<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Haji Abdul Raheem , Jaleel Compound Payen, Darga Road Gulbarga
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	9/2 Ward No. 27, Jaleel Compound Payen, Darga Road, Gulbarga
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F – 12775 sq.ft F.F.- 13687 sq.ft Total built up area – 26462 sq.ft
			Type of Roofing	RCC
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Education purpose
			Date of issue	15.01.2016
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, P.W.D. Sub Division, Sedam Photocopy of the BCC submitted is in the name of individual name
		<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	-----	
		FDRs Details		
			Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
	Course		B.Ed	B.Ed
	Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 3 lakhs + 5 lakhs		Photocopy submitted	Photocopy submitted

Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint a/c	Joint a/c
Date of issue	06.10.2012	30.06.2014 (Rs.3 lakh) and 22.08.2016 (Rs.4 lakhs)
Date of Maturity	06.10.2017	30.06.2019 (Rs. 3 lakh) and 22.08.2021 (Rs. 4 lakh)
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of Hyderabad	State Bank of Hyderabad
Website of the institution	www.globaleducation.weebly.com	
Fees Paid	Amount of fees paid	
Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	Colour Xerox copy of the faculty list which is approved by Registrar, Karnataka State Women's University, Vijayapur is submitted
	Whether approved on each page or not	
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	
	Designation of the approving authority	
	Date of approval	
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	2458 sq.mtrs
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2000 sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not mentioned
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4100 number of books of which 3500 numbers are related to education / 12 number of journals
Remarks:-		
1. Society Registration Certificate not submitted.		
2. Land document is submitted in Individual name (i.e. Haji Abdul Raheem, Resident of Khari Bowli Mominpura, Gulbarga.		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. Name of the Society / Institution is not mentioned in the Land Use Certificate.
4. Photocopy of the EC submitted in Regional language and also submitted in individual name. Extent of the land area is not mentioned in the Encumbrance Certificate.
5. Photocopy of the building Plan submitted is not approved by the competent authority and is in individual name
6. Photocopy of the BCC submitted in individual name.
7. Colour Xerox copy of the faculty list approved by Registrar, Karnataka State Women's University is submitted.
8. The staff list shows 15 faculties which includes Principal. Also, only one faculty in the staff list is qualified to handle perspective paper .
9. As per VT report the land is in leased basis from 35 years. But the institution has submitted documents for sale deed.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. The facts, esp. in respect of title, are not at all clear.
 - 2.1 There is reference to a Sale Deed of 1995 in favour of Haji Abdul Raheem.
 - 2.2 There is reference to a 35- year Lease Deed dated 2011. There is no supporting document.
 - 2.3 There is reference to a Gift of 2500 sq.mts. to the Society by Smt. Rehana dt. 27.12.2011.
 - 2.4 The correct position should be clarified.
 - 3.1 The 'lease of 2011' is to be ignored in the absence of any document.
 - 3.2 The 1995 Sale Deed is also not acceptable since it is in the name of an individual.
 - 3.3 We have to go by the Gift Deed of 2011.
 - 4 But, all the information furnished, still refer to the land in the name of Haji Abdul Raheem. Why?
 - 5 Ask them to clarify whether they propose to shift from Haji Abdul Raheem's land to the land gifted by Smt. Rehana.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>6 We can examine other details only after they clarify.</p> <p>7 Issue Notice accordingly.</p>
36.	<p>APSO0574</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Darul Uloom Training College, Malappuram, Kerala</p>	<p>Darul Uloom Training College, Vazhakad P.O.Pin- 673640, Malappuram District, Kerala submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 Students and was granted recognition on 22.11.2005. With a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per Regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>On 04.06.2015, the institution submitted a request for an intake of 50 students. A corrigendum was issued to the institution on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 03.08.2015 along with documents.</p> <p>On 23.02.2016 and 29.02.2016 the institution has submitted representation along with staff list & affidavit.</p> <p>The Southern Regional committee in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a case of shifting B.Ed(1 unit) 2. Obtain an English version of the land title deed. 3. BP is not by competent authority; BCC is not given; and, FDRs are not given. 4. Cause inspection after collecting fee. 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check on deficiencies.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of the SRC, A letter was issued to the institution on **02.06.2016**.

On 20.06.2016 a reply to the letter dated 02.06.2016 was received by this office from the institution along with inspection fee Rs.1,50,000/- and relevant documents.


VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module Visiting Team report was received on **31.08.2016**.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not submitted
<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents:	Regional language submitted	
(whether in English or Regional language)		
(whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		
Date of registration of land		
Land registered in the name of		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.		
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.		
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Submitted	
Sy. No	-	
Location	Vazhakkad,	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership	
Extent	Total area of the land- 14128 Sq.mts	
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/Not</u>	Copy of Building plan submitted.	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Darul Uloom Teacher Education College	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-
Survey No/ Location	Block-19, RS.No.13/1, ward-6, Vazhakkad.
Plot area/land area	-
Total built-up area	2748.86 Sq.m
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-
Date of approval	Not mentioned
Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary Vazhakkad Grama Panchayath.
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not</u>	Submitted (along with original file of the Institution)
Name of the Society/ Trust/	Darlu Uloom Training College
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	R Sy No – 13/1, 60/8, Block 19, Vazhakkad Village, Ernad Tq
Extent of diverted land	Not mention
Purpose of diversion	Education purpose
Date of issue	-
Name and designation of approving authority	Not clear
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not</u>	Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Darul Uloom Teacher Education College
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Block-19, RS.No.13/1, ward-6, Vazhakkad
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	2748.86 M ²
Type of Roofing	-
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose.
Date of issue	15.06.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer L.S.G.D Section


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Vazhakkad, Grama Panchayath.
	Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Copy of Encumbrance Certificate in Regional Language submitted
	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Block-19, RS.No.13/1 Vazhakkad
	Search for the period	01.01.2000 to 16.08.2016
	Extent of land	Not given
	Any mortgage as per EC	-
	Date of issue	17.08.2016.
	Name and designation of issuing authority	-
	Fixed Deposit Receipts	
	Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
	FDR / A/c Number	436100DP000032 436100DP00003195
	Whether in single or joint A/c	joint A/c joint A/c
	Date of issue	26.06.2015 25.06.2015
	Date of Maturity	26.06.2020 25.06.2020
	Name of issuing Bank	Punjab Bank Punjab Bank
	If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is	-
	Faculty list	Submitted, but Photo copy
	faculty list approved/not	Faculty list approved
	Whether approved on each	Approved is on last page
	No. of faculty as per norms of	8
	Designation of the approving	University of Calicut
	Date of approval	12.02.2016.
	Comments of VT Members	
	1. Total Built -Up area	2748.86 Sq mtrs
	2. Furniture	Adequate

3.	Science Lab	Adequate
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate.
5.	ET Lab	Adequate
6.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
7.	Multipurpose hall	2131.25 Sq.ft
8.	Other Labs	Adequate
9.	Seating capacity in the library	40 students.
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3770 books & 10 journal
11.	Is the library being shared with other course	No

Remarks:-

- Registration Bye-Law Certificate not submitted.
- Land document submitted in Regional Language.
- English version of title deed not submitted.
- Copy of Encumbrance Certificate in Regional Language submitted
- Original FDRs not submitted.
- The institution submitted copy of the faculty list only last page is approved by the Registrar Calicut University.
- As per the affidavit total area of the land mentioned as 14128 Sq.mts.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. The position relating to title to the land is somewhat unclear.
- 2.1 The available information shows, the land belongs to Darul Uloom Association.
- 2.2 The Title certificate shows the land area as 2.31 ha. Other references give a figure of 14, 128 sq.mts.

		<p>3. It is not clear why they are(or, have to) shift at all!</p> <p>4. Ask them to clarify.</p> <p>5. LUC is not approved by competent authority.</p> <p>6. EC- is not legible. It is not clear who has approved it.</p> <p>7. BP is approved.</p> <p>8. BCC is approved.</p> <p>9. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs per programme.</p> <p>10. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
37.	<p>APSO6223</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Ruby College of Preceptors, Madurai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Ruby Educational Trust, Madurai District, Tamilnadu had submitted an application to the Southern Regional committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Ruby College of Preceptors, No.3, Barathidasan Street, Thiruvalluvar Nagar, Palanganatham, Madurai-625003, Tamilnadu for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 28.09.2007 with a condition to shift to its own premise/ building within three years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters was issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 07th -09th January, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue Provisional Recognition order to the existing institutions as and when the affidavits are received by this office. The SRC also decided to place the consolidated lists of cases to the Committee for ratification subsequently. The Committee also decided to maintain check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>On 02.03.2015 the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed Course with an annual intake of 100students.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 25.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>Now, the institution submitted its online application for shifting of premises along with DD of Rs.1,50,000/- and relevant documents on 29.05.2015. The letter stated as follows:</p>

"I hereby sending the application for shifting of premises from No.3, Bharathidhasan Street, Palanganatham, Madurai-625003, Madurai, Madurai (DT) to No.9/3, Rajapalayam Road, T. Pudupatti, Thirumangalam Taluk, Madurai-625704, Madurai District .

Hence I request you to consider our application in a prescribed format and processing fee Rs. 1,50,000/- (one lakh fifty thousand) DD No.date 27.05.2015). Please do the needful thing for us".

Meantime, institution submitted its written representation dated 29.07.2015 and 27.10.2015 received by SRC on 31.10.2015 along with documents.

Revalidation of demand draft issued to the institution on 22.08.2016. Institution submitted its written representation on 28.06.2016 along with shifting fee of Rs.1.50.000.

The SRC in its 316th meeting held on 07th to 09th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title deed is given. Title is clear.
2. EC is clear.
3. LUC is incomplete. Obtain complete LUC covering all Kh.nos.
4. BP is clear. Built-up area is adequate for =B.Ed (2 units).
5. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
6. Original FDRs not given.
7. Faculty list is approved; but, al positions are not covered.
9. Cause Inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 13.07.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 06.09.2016 stating as follows:-

"As per decision of SRC in its 316th meeting held on 07th to 09th July 2016, I was informed that a team of NCTE members will inspect our institution between 10 to 30 days. I enquired from the office about the inspection on 29.08.2016 the information I received was, due to the unavailability of one another member for the team the

inspection is being delayed.

So I request you that if you are kind enough to have the inspection to have the inspection to our institution as early as possible it will be quite good for us".

Accordingly, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online VT module. VT member's names have been generated through online VT module.

The inspection was conducted to the institution on 07.10.2016 to 08.10.2016, received VT report along with documents on 13.10.2016, 18.10.2016 and 08.12.2016.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Trust Deed dated 01.04.1998 in the name of Integrated Multi - Ruby Educational Trust.
---	---------------------------------	---

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	8 copy of registered land document submitted in regional language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized)	English version submitted (Deed of Declaration)
Date of registration of land	05.10.2005
Land registered in the name of	Ruby educational trust
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Declaration of Deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Sy. No. 7/1,7/2, 7/3, 7/4, 8/1b, 8/2, 8/3, 8/4, 9/3, 9/4b, 10/2A,10/2B,10/1C
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Sy. no. 7/1, 1 Acre 96 Cents Sy.No. 7/2, 1 Acre 2 cents Sy. No. 7/3, 1 Acre 4 cents Sy. No. 7/4, hec.0.08.0 Ares 20Cents R.S.no. 8/3 5 Acre 2 cents Sy.No. 8/3B 1 Acre 28 cents Sy. No. 8/3C, 1Acre 28 cent Rs. No. 9/3, 1Acre 1cent Sy. No. 9/4B 1 Acre 11cents Hec. 0.45


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	R.S.No. 10/2A, 1 Acre 18 cents R.S.No. 10/2B 1 Acre 48 cents R.S.No.10/1C, 90 cents. Total = 5 Hec. 75.5 Acres i.e. 14 Acres
AFFIDAVIT:-	Copy of Affidavit submitted
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	7/1,7/2, 7/3, 7/4, 8/1b, 8/2, 8/3, 8/4, 9/3, 9/4b, 10/2A,10/2B,10/1C
Location	T. Pudupatti, Madurai, Tamilnadu
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis.
Extent	56707.5 sq. mts
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Copy of Building Plan submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ruby college of preceptors
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Building Plan is for the proposed for institution Ruby college of Preceptors
Plot area/land area	-
Total built-up area	Area Details GF - 7395 Sq.ft / 687 sqm FF - 5151 sq.ft / 479 sqm SF - 5151 sq.ft / 479 sqm Total = 17697 sq.ft / 6145 sqm
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	R.S.No., 7/1, 2,3,4, 8/2, 3B, 3C, 9/3, 4B, 10/1C,2A, 2B, Pudupatti Village and Thirumangalam Taluk, Madurai District.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not mentioned
Date of approval	-
Name and designation of approving authority	In Regional Language
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Copy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ruby Educational Trust
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	7/1,7/2, 7/3, 7/4, 8/2, 8/3B, 8/3C, 9/3, 9/4b, 10/2A,10/2B,10/1C


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Extent of land	14 Acres and 21 ½ cents										
Date of issue	25.07.2016										
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Thirumangalam										
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted										
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ruby college of Preceptors No: 9/3, Rajapalayam road, T.pudupatti, Thirumangalam Taluk Madurai – 625704.										
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	R.S.No. 7/1, 7/2 7/3, 7/4, 8/2, 8/3B, 8/3C, 9/3, 9/4B, 10/1C, 10/2A and 10/2B. T.pudupatti Village Panchayat, Thirumangalam Union, Madurai District. No: 9/3, Rajapalayam road, T.pudupatti, Thirumangalam Taluk Madurai – 625704										
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	<table> <tr> <th></th><th>Area</th></tr> <tr> <td>GF -</td><td>7395 Sq.ft</td></tr> <tr> <td>FF -</td><td>5151 Sq.ft</td></tr> <tr> <td>SF -</td><td>5151 Sq.ft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total =</td><td>17697 Sq.ft</td></tr> </table>		Area	GF -	7395 Sq.ft	FF -	5151 Sq.ft	SF -	5151 Sq.ft	Total =	17697 Sq.ft
	Area										
GF -	7395 Sq.ft										
FF -	5151 Sq.ft										
SF -	5151 Sq.ft										
Total =	17697 Sq.ft										
Type of Roofing	RCC										
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose (B.Ed).										
Year of Construction	2005-2006.										
Date of issue	27.07.2016										
Name and designation of approving authority	K. Sikkandar Bashabe Assistant Engineer Panchayat Union Thirumangalam.										
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language.										
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution											
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location											
Search for the period											
Extent of land											
Any mortgage as per EC											


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Date of issue		
Name and designation of		
Fixed Deposit Receipts	Submitted	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00.000 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00.000 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	335103020695279	335103020695278
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	09.06.2015	09.06.2015
Date of Maturity	09.06.2022	09.06.2022
Name of issuing Bank	Union Bank	Union Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted	-	
Faculty list	Submitted staff list of B.Ed course	
faculty list approved/ not approved	Faculty list approved	
Whether approved on each page	approved on each page	
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	1+11=12 staff	
Designation of the approving authority	Registered by Tamilnadu Teacher Education University	
Date of approval	3.11.2015	

Comments of VT Members		
1.	Total Built -Up area	17697 Sq.ft
2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	Science Lab	Adequate
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
5.	Multipurpose hall	1337 Sq.ft
6.	Seating capacity in the library	60


7.	No. of books in the library Journals	5266 books out of which 4361 are books on education & 15 Journal
	Is the library being shared	No

Remarks:-

1. Land Document submitted in regional language.
2. Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional Language.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is in order. Built-up area (6145 sq.mts.) is adequate.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area (1592 sq.mts.) is adequate.
6. FDRs are in order.
7. Faculty list is duly approved by Registrar.
- 7.1 Service Certificate of Principal- not given.
- 7.2 One Asst. Prof.(Performance Arts) is required.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman